The Dissertation Committee for Angela Sue Chambers Certifies that this is the approved version of the following dissertation:

A Comparison of Nuclide Production and Depletion using MCNPX and ORIGEN-ARP Reactor Models and a Sensitivity Study of Reactor Design Parameters Using MCNPX for Nuclear Forensics Purposes

Committee:

Steven R. Biegalski, Supervisor

William S. Charlton

Kendra M. Foltz Biegalski

Sheldon Landsberger

Erich A. Schneider

A Comparison of Nuclide Production and Depletion using MCNPX and ORIGEN-ARP Reactor Models and a Sensitivity Study of Reactor Design Parameters Using MCNPX for Nuclear Forensics Purposes

by

Angela Sue Chambers, BS, MS

Dissertation

Presented to the Faculty of the Graduate School of

The University of Texas at Austin

in Partial Fulfillment

of the Requirements

for the Degree of

Doctor of Philosophy

The University of Texas at Austin May 2010

Dedication

For my family, for putting up with me, and especially for my husband, Terrel, and our children, Tonja, Hillary, Kara, Trinity and Tristan, who I live for.

Acknowledgements

I would like to thank my dissertation committee for taking the time to review this dissertation. I would especially like to thank Dr. Sheldon Landsberger for introducing me to UT's nuclear engineering program and my advisor, Dr. Steven Biegalski, for not giving up on me through the years (and for making Laplace transforms seem "easy").

I would like to acknowledge the Los Alamos National Laboratory, my former supervisors, Lee Anderson and Wayne Lunsford, the National Nuclear Security Administration, and my current supervisor, D. Ronald Baca for allowing me to complete this dissertation while I was employed by them.

I would also like to thank my parents, John and Janet Brown, grandparents, Don and Darlene Brown, and sister, Kimberly Brown, for supporting me, emotionally, spiritually, and financially, through more than 30 years of education: Kindergarten to PhD.

A Comparison of Nuclide Production and Depletion using MCNPX and ORIGEN-ARP Reactor Models and a Sensitivity Study of Reactor Design Parameters Using MCNPX for Nuclear Forensics Purposes

Publication No._____

Angela Sue Chambers, PhD The University of Texas at Austin, 2010

Supervisor: Steven Biegalski

The Oak Ridge Isotope Generation and Depletion – Automatic Rapid Proccessing (ORIGEN-ARP) deterministic code has been extensively utilized for determining nuclide concentrations at various specific burnup values for a variety of nuclear reactor designs. Given nuclide concentrations or ratios, such calculations can be used in nuclear forensics nuclear non-proliferation applications to reverse-calculate the type of reactor and specific burnup of the fuel from which the nuclides originated.

Recently, Los Alamos National Laboratory has released a version of its probabilistic radiation transport code, MCNPX 2.6.0, which incorporates a fuel burnup feature which can also determine, via the probabilistic Monte Carlo method, nuclide concentrations as a function of fuel burnup.

This dissertation compares the concentrations of 46 nuclides significant to nuclear forensics analyses for different reactor types using results from the ORIGEN-ARP and the MCNPX 2.6.0 codes. Three reactor types were chosen: the Westinghouse 17x17

Pressurized Water Reactor (PWR), the GE 8x8-4 Boiling Water Reactor (BWR), and the Canadian Deuterium Uranium, CANDU-37, reactor.

Additionally, a sensitivity study of the different reactor parameters within the MCNPX Westinghouse 17x17 PWR model was performed. This study analyzed the different nuclide concentrations resulting from minor perturbations of the following parameters: assembly rod pitch, initial moderator boron concentration, fuel pin cladding thickness, moderator density, and fuel temperature.

Table of Contents

List of Ta	blesix
List of Fig	gures xi
Chapter 1	: Introduction1
1.1	Background Information1
1.2	The Use of Reactor Transmutated Species as Nuclear Forensic Indicators
1.3	Theory and Mathematics
	1.3.1 Why Do We Measure Burnup?
	1.3.2 Nuclides Useful as Spent Fuel Monitors
	1.3.3 Dissertation Objectives
Chapter 2	: Computational Methods for Determining Nuclide Concentrations30
2.1	Actinide Production in Reactors
2.2	Fission Fragment Production in Reactors
2.3	Actinide and Fission Fragment Depletion and Production in Nuclear Reactors using ORIGEN-ARP
2.4	Actinide and Fission Fragment Depletion and Production in Nuclear Reactors using MCNPX42
2.5	ORIGEN-ARP versus MCNPX44
Chapter 3	: The BWR Reactor Model55
3.1	The Model55
3.2	The Results
3.3	Sources of Error
Chapter 4	: The PWR Reactor Model
4.1	The Model
4.2	The Results
4.3	Sources of Error
Chapter 5	: The CANDU-37 Reactor Model116
5.1	The Model116
5.2	The Results

1
2
3
60
52
5
i8
68
0
0
7
51
4
7
94
94
6
6
8
13
16
2
6
i0
4
)5
2
5

List of Tables

Table 1: Nuclides generated from the BWR case with $R_c > 1000 \mbox{ and } T_{1/2} > 200 \mbox{ years}$. 22
Table 2: Actinide Fission Yield Data Sets Available in ORIGEN-S ⁵ and MCNPX ³⁰ 48
Table 3: MCNPX and ORIGEN-S ²³⁵ U Fission Product Yields for Several Nuclides 54
Table 4: BWR Design and Operating Data for MCNPX Model 57
Table 5: BWR Design and Operating Data for ORIGEN-ARP Model 58
Table 6: Nuclides Analyzed in the Comparison of the Two Models
Table 7: BWR Fission Product Differences at Maximum Burnup Values 82
Table 8: ²³⁵ U Fission Rates for the ORIGEN and MCNPX GE 8x8-4 BWR Models 86
Table 9: ²³⁸ U Fission Rates for the ORIGEN and MCNPX GE 8x8-4 BWR Models 86
Table 10: ²³⁹ Pu Fission Rates for the ORIGEN and MCNPX GE 8x8-4 BWR Models . 87
Table 11: ²⁴¹ Pu Fission Rates for the ORIGEN and MCNPX GE 8x8-4 BWR Models . 87
Table 12: MCNPX PWR Model 95
Table 13: PWR Design and Operating Data for ORIGEN-ARP Model
Table 14: PWR Fission Product Differences at Maximum Burnup Values 106
Table 15: ²³⁵ U Fission Rates for the ORIGEN and MCNPX W 17x17 PWR Models 109
Table 16: ²³⁸ U Fission Rates for the ORIGEN and MCNPX W 17x17 PWR Models 109
Table 17: ²³⁹ Pu Fission Rates for the ORIGEN and MCNPX W 17x17 PWR Models. 110
Table 18: ²⁴¹ Pu Fission Rates for the ORIGEN and MCNPX W 17x17 PWR Models. 110
Table 19: CANDU-37 MCNPX Model Fuel Assembly Parameters 124
Table 20: CANDU Design and Operating Data for ORIGEN-ARP Model 125
Table 21: CANDU Fission Product Differences at Maximum Burnup Values

Table 22:	²³⁵ U Fission Rates for the ORIGEN and MCNPX CANDU-37 Models 14	44
Table 23:	²³⁸ U Fission Rates for the ORIGEN and MCNPX CANDU-37 Models 14	44
Table 24:	²³⁹ Pu Fission Rates for the ORIGEN and MCNPX CANDU-37 Models 14	45
Table 25:	²⁴¹ Pu Fission Rates for the ORIGEN and MCNPX CANDU-37 Models 14	45
Table 26:	Reactor Design and Operating Parameters for Sensitivity Study	54
Table 27:	MCNPX PWR Case 1 Model 15	55
Table 28:	Key Nuclides Analyzed in the Sensitivity Study1	59
Table 29:	Zircaloy-2 and Zircaloy-4 Alloy Constituents ¹⁴	65
Table 30:	Natural Zirconium Atom Percent Abundances	57

List of Figures

Figure 1: ORIGEN Calculation of ²⁴¹ Am Production in a MAGNOX Reactor
Figure 2: ²⁴¹ Am Production in a PWR7
Figure 3: ²⁴³ Am Production as a Function of Burn-up at Different Reactor Powers
Figure 4: Power Dependence of the Burn-up Monitors Suggested in Scott (2005) ² 9
Figure 5: ORIGEN-ARP Production Calculation for Four Different Fission Products 10
Figure 6: Plutonium Isotopic Ratios Used in Nuclear Forensics
Figure 7: Surface Plot of the BWR Long to Short Cycle Ratio of Nuclides 20
Figure 8: Different Americium Ratios for Long and Short Irradiation Cases
Figure 9: Americium Ratios as a Function of Burn-up in a BWR
Figure 10: Americium Ratio Burn-up Plots for Four Different Reactors
Figure 11: ²⁴³ Am/ ²⁴⁶ Cm Ratio as a Function of Burn-up for Five Different Reactor Types
Figure 12: Fission Product Yield Distribution
Figure 13: ORIGEN-ARP Flow ⁵
Figure 14: ORIGEN-ARP Effective Neutron Absorption Cross Sections
Figure 15: ORIGEN-ARP Effective Fission Cross Sections
Figure 16: Illustration of an Acceptable (left) and an Unacceptable (right) Time Step 45
Figure 16: Illustration of an Acceptable (left) and an Unacceptable (right) Time Step 45 Figure 17: ²³⁵ U Fission Product Yield for Different Energy Incident Neutrons
 Figure 16: Illustration of an Acceptable (left) and an Unacceptable (right) Time Step 45 Figure 17: ²³⁵U Fission Product Yield for Different Energy Incident Neutrons
 Figure 16: Illustration of an Acceptable (left) and an Unacceptable (right) Time Step 45 Figure 17: ²³⁵U Fission Product Yield for Different Energy Incident Neutrons
Figure 16:Illustration of an Acceptable (left) and an Unacceptable (right) Time Step 45Figure 17: 235 U Fission Product Yield for Different Energy Incident Neutrons

Figure 22:	Plot of Radiative Capture Cross Sections for ¹⁵⁵ Gd and ¹⁵⁷ Gd (ENDF-B/VII)
Figure 23:	VisEd Plot of BWR Fuel Assembly
Figure 24:	Single Fuel Lattice Element for the BWR Model
Figure 25:	²³⁵ U Enrichment Loading of BWR Fuel Assembly for MCNPX Model 65
Figure 26:	²³⁵ U Depletion in BWR Models
Figure 27:	²³⁵ U Radiative Capture and Fission Cross Sections
Figure 28:	²³⁸ U Depletion in BWR Models
Figure 29:	²³⁹ Pu Production in BWR Models
Figure 30:	²³⁸ U Radiative Capture Cross Sections
Figure 31:	²³⁵ U Fission Cross Sections and ²³⁸ U Fission and Radiative Capture Cross
Sections	
Figure 32:	²⁴⁰ Pu Production in BWR Models
Figure 33:	²³⁸ Np Production in BWR Models
Figure 34:	²⁴³ Am Production in BWR Models
Figure 35:	²⁴⁵ Cm Production in BWR Models
Figure 36:	⁹¹ Y Production in BWR Models
Figure 37:	¹³¹ Xe Production in BWR Models
Figure 38:	BWR Nuclide Chart of Actinides at Final Burnup (M=MCNPX, O=ORIGEN)
Figure 39:	Fission Rates for the GE 8x8-4 BWR Model
Figure 40:	Plot of Computed One-energy Group Flux Values in BWR 89
Figure 41:	Zirconium Production in the BWR Models

Figure 42:	MCNPX Model of W 17x17 Pressurized Water Reactor	. 97
Figure 43:	Cross Sectional View of PWR Model	. 98
Figure 44:	Plot of ²³⁵ U Depletion for the PWR Models	100
Figure 45:	²³⁸ U Depletion in PWR Models	100
Figure 46:	Plot of ²³⁹ Pu Production for the PWR Models	101
Figure 47:	Plot of ²⁴³ Am Production for the PWR Models	102
Figure 48:	Plot of ²⁴⁵ Cm Production for the PWR Models	102
Figure 49:	Plot of ²⁴⁶ Cm Production for the PWR Models	103
Figure 50:	Plot of ¹³⁷ Cs Production for the PWR Models	104
Figure 51:	Plot of ⁹¹ Y Production for the PWR Models	105
Figure 52:	Plot of ¹³⁸ Ba Production for the PWR Models	105
Figure 53:	Plot of Computed One-energy Group Flux Values in PWR	107
Figure 54:	Fission Rates for the W 17x17 PWR Model	111
Figure 55:	PWR Nuclide Chart of Computed Actinide Values at Final Burnup	112
Figure 56:	Fission Product Yields for the MCNPX and ORIGEN-ARP PWR Models	113
Figure 57:	CANDU Nuclear Reactor Schematic and Calandria Photo ¹⁰	117
Figure 58:	Two-dimensional Rendering of the CANDU-37 Model Cross Section	119
Figure 59:	Picture of a CANDU-37 fuel assembly ¹⁰	120
Figure 60:	Fuel Rod Dimensions for the MCNPX CANDU-37 Model	121
Figure 61:	CANDU-37 MCNPX Model with Surrounding D ₂ O Moderator	122
Figure 62:	Side Cross Sectional View of the CANDU-37 MCNPX Model	123
Figure 63:	Two Spheres – D_2O and H_2O each with 1 neutron particle track	126
Figure 64:	Hydrogen and Deuterium Neutron Absorption Cross Sections	128

Figure 65:	CANDU-37 Results for ²³⁵ U Depletion	130
Figure 66:	²³⁵ U Reaction Rates for the CANDU-37 MCNPX Model	131
Figure 67:	CANDU-37 Results for ²³⁸ U Depletion	132
Figure 68:	CANDU-37 Results for ²³⁹ Pu Production	133
Figure 69:	²⁴⁵ Cm Production in CANDU-37 Reactor Model	134
Figure 70:	CANDU Nuclide Chart of Computed Actinide Values at Final Burnup	135
Figure 71:	MCNPX, ORIGEN-S, and NNDC Cross Sections for 243 Pu(n, γ) Reaction.	136
Figure 72:	¹³⁶ Xe Production in CANDU-37 Reactor	137
Figure 73:	Fission Rates Calculated by MCNPX for the CANDU-37 Model	140
Figure 74:	Fission Rates Derived from ORIGEN-ARP CANDU-37 Model	142
Figure 75:	MCNPX versus ORIGEN Fission Rate Comparison	143
Figure 76:	Plot of Computed One-energy Group Flux Values in CANDU	146
Figure 77:	Fission Product Yields for the MCNPX and ORIGEN-ARP CANDU Mod	els
		147
Figure 78:	Fission Yields for the Thermal Fission of ²³⁵ U and ²³⁹ Pu	149
Figure 79:	ARP Effective Fission Cross Sections for the CANDU-37 Reactor	150
Figure 80:	VisEd Plot of PWR Kcode Source Particles	156
Figure 81:	Particle Track Plot of the PWR MCNPX Model	157
Figure 82:	²³⁵ U Fission Cross Section Plot	161
Figure 83:	²³⁸ U Radiative Capture Cross Section Plot	162
Figure 84:	Plot Illustrating the ¹⁰ B Neutron Absorption Cross Sections	164
Figure 85:	¹⁰ B (n,α) Reaction Cross Sections	164
Figure 86:	⁹⁰ Zr Radiative Capture Cross Sections	166

Figure 87: Doppler Broadening of the (n,γ) cross section for ²⁴⁰ Pu. The temperatures are
0 K(solid), 30,000 K(dotted), and 300,000 K (dash-dot) ¹⁵
Figure 88: ²³⁵ U Depletion at Different Rod Pitch Values
Figure 89: ²³⁵ U Depletion at Different Rod Pitch Values (Expanded View) 172
Figure 90: ²³⁹ Pu Production in the PWR Model at Different Rod Pitch Values
Figure 91: ²⁴¹ Am Production in the PWR Model at Different Rod Pitch Values
Figure 92: ¹⁴⁸ Nd Production in the PWR Model at Different Rod Pitch Values
Figure 93: ¹³⁵ Xe Production in the PWR Model at Different Rod Pitch Values
Figure 94: ¹³⁵ Xe Decay at the Termination of Reactor Irradiation
Figure 95: ²³⁵ U Depletion in PWR for Different Boron Concentrations
Figure 96: ²³⁹ Pu Production in PWR for Different Boron Concentrations
Figure 97: ²⁴¹ Am Production in PWR for Different Boron Concentrations 179
Figure 98: ²⁴⁵ Cm Production in PWR for Different Boron Concentrations 179
Figure 99: ²⁴¹ Am Production in PWR for Different Boron Concentrations
Figure 100: ⁹¹ Y Production in PWR for Different Boron Concentrations
Figure 101: ²³⁵ U Depletion in PWR for Different Cladding Thicknesses
Figure 102: ²³⁹ Pu Production in PWR for Different Cladding Thicknesses
Figure 103: ¹⁴² Ce Production in PWR for Different Cladding Thicknesses
Figure 104: ¹³⁷ Cs Production in PWR for Different Cladding Thicknesses
Figure 105: ²³⁵ U Depletion in the PWR for the Different Water Densities
Figure 106: ²³⁹ Pu Production in the PWR for the Different Water Densities
Figure 107: ¹⁶¹ Dy Production in the PWR for the Different Water Densities
Figure 108: ²³⁵ U Depletion in the PWR for the Different Fuel Temperatures

igure 109: ²³⁹ Pu Production in the PWR for the Different Fuel Temperatures	189
igure 110: ²⁴² Pu Production in the PWR for the Different Fuel Temperatures	190
igure 111: ¹⁰⁰ Mo Production in the PWR for the Different Fuel Temperatures	191
igure 112: ⁹¹ Y Production in the PWR for the Different Fuel Temperatures	192
igure 113: ¹⁴⁹ Sm Production in the PWR for the Different Fuel Temperatures	193
igure 114: ²³⁴ U Depletion in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model	213
igure 115: ²³⁵ U Depletion in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model	213
igure 116: ²³⁶ U Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model	214
igure 117: ²³⁸ U Depletion in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model	214
igure 118: ²³⁹ U Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model	215
igure 119: ²³⁷ Np Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model	215
igure 120: ²³⁸ Np Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model	216
igure 121: ²³⁹ Np Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model	216
igure 122: ²³⁸ Pu Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model	217
igure 123: ²³⁹ Pu Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model	217
igure 124: ²⁴⁰ Pu Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model	218
igure 125: ²⁴¹ Pu Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model	218
igure 126: ²⁴² Pu Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model	219
igure 127: ²⁴¹ Am Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model	219
igure 128: ²⁴³ Am Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model	220
igure 129: ²⁴² Cm Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model	220
igure 130: ²⁴⁵ Cm Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model	221
igure 131: ²⁴⁶ Cm Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model	221

Figure 132: ⁹⁷ Mo Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model	222
Figure 133: ⁹⁸ Mo Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model	222
Figure 134: ¹⁰⁰ Mo Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model	. 223
Figure 135: ¹³⁸ Ba Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model	. 223
Figure 136: ¹⁴⁰ Ce Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model	224
Figure 137: ¹⁴² Ce Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model	224
Figure 138: ¹⁴⁸ Nd Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model	225
Figure 139: ⁷² Ge Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model	225
Figure 140: ⁹⁰ Sr Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model	226
Figure 141: ⁹¹ Y Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model	226
Figure 142: ⁹¹ Zr Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model	227
Figure 143: ⁹² Zr Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model	227
Figure 144: ⁹³ Zr Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model	228
Figure 145: ⁹⁴ Zr Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model	. 228
Figure 146: ⁹⁵ Zr Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model	. 229
Figure 147: ¹³⁰ Te Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model	. 229
Figure 148: ¹³¹ I Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model	230
Figure 149: ¹³⁵ I Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model	230
Figure 150: ¹³¹ Xe Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model	231
Figure 151: ¹³² Xe Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model	231
Figure 152: ¹³⁴ Xe Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model	232
Figure 153: ¹³⁵ Xe Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model	232
Figure 154: ¹³⁶ Xe Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model	. 233

Figure 155: ¹³⁴ Cs Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model	233
Figure 156: ¹³⁷ Cs Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model	234
Figure 157: ¹³⁹ La Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model	234
Figure 158: ¹⁴⁹ Sm Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model	235
Figure 159: ¹⁶¹ Dy Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model	235
Figure 160: ²³⁴ U Depletion in W 17x17 PWR Model	237
Figure 161: ²³⁵ U Depletion in W 17x17 PWR Model	237
Figure 162: ²³⁶ U Production in W 17x17 PWR Model	238
Figure 163: ²³⁸ U Depletion in W 17x17 PWR Model	238
Figure 164: ²³⁹ U Production in W 17x17 PWR Model	239
Figure 165: ²³⁷ Np Production in W 17x17 PWR Model	239
Figure 166: ²³⁸ Np Production in W 17x17 PWR Model	240
Figure 167: ²³⁹ Np Production in W 17x17 PWR Model	240
Figure 168: ²³⁸ Pu Production in W 17x17 PWR Model	241
Figure 169: ²³⁹ Pu Production in W 17x17 PWR Model	241
Figure 170: ²⁴⁰ Pu Production in W 17x17 PWR Model	242
Figure 171: ²⁴¹ Pu Production in W 17x17 PWR Model	242
Figure 172: ²⁴² Pu Production in W 17x17 PWR Model	243
Figure 173: ²⁴¹ Am Production in W 17x17 PWR Model	243
Figure 174: ²⁴³ Am Production in W 17x17 PWR Model	244
Figure 175: ²⁴² Cm Production in W 17x17 PWR Model	244
Figure 176: ²⁴⁵ Cm Production in W 17x17 PWR Model	245
Figure 177: ²⁴⁶ Cm Production in W 17x17 PWR Model	245

Figure 178: ⁹⁷ Mo Production in W 17x17 PWR Model	. 246
Figure 179: ⁹⁸ Mo Production in W 17x17 PWR Model	. 246
Figure 180: ¹⁰⁰ Mo Production in W 17x17 PWR Model	247
Figure 181: ¹³⁸ Ba Production in W 17x17 PWR Model	. 247
Figure 182: ¹⁴⁰ Ce Production in W 17x17 PWR Model	248
Figure 183: ¹⁴² Ce Production in W 17x17 PWR Model	248
Figure 184: ¹⁴⁸ Nd Production in W 17x17 PWR Model	249
Figure 185: ⁷² Ge Production in W 17x17 PWR Model	249
Figure 186: ⁹⁰ Sr Production in W 17x17 PWR Model	250
Figure 187: ⁹¹ Y Production in W 17x17 PWR Model	250
Figure 188: ⁹¹ Zr Production in W 17x17 PWR Model	251
Figure 189: ⁹² Zr Production in W 17x17 PWR Model	. 251
Figure 190: ⁹³ Zr Production in W 17x17 PWR Model	252
Figure 191: ⁹⁴ Zr Production in W 17x17 PWR Model	252
Figure 192: ⁹⁵ Zr Production in W 17x17 PWR Model	253
Figure 193: ¹³⁰ Te Production in W 17x17 PWR Model	253
Figure 194: ¹³¹ I Production in W 17x17 PWR Model	254
Figure 195: ¹³⁵ I Production in W 17x17 PWR Model	254
Figure 196: ¹³¹ Xe Production in W 17x17 PWR Model	. 255
Figure 197: ¹³² Xe Production in W 17x17 PWR Model	255
Figure 198: ¹³⁴ Xe Production in W 17x17 PWR Model	256
Figure 199: ¹³⁵ Xe Production in W 17x17 PWR Model	. 256
Figure 200: ¹³⁶ Xe Production in W 17x17 PWR Model	257

Figure 201: ¹³⁴ Cs Production in W 17x17 PWR Model	
Figure 202: ¹³⁷ Cs Production in W 17x17 PWR Model	
Figure 203: ¹³⁹ La Production in W 17x17 PWR Model	
Figure 204: ¹⁴⁹ Sm Production in W 17x17 PWR Model	
Figure 205: ¹⁶¹ Dy Production in W 17x17 PWR Model	
Figure 206: ²³⁴ U Depletion in CANDU-37 Model	
Figure 207: ²³⁵ U Depletion in CANDU-37 Model	
Figure 208: ²³⁶ U Production in CANDU-37 Model	
Figure 209: ²³⁸ U Depletion in CANDU-37 Model	
Figure 210: ²³⁹ U Production in CANDU-37 Model	
Figure 211: ²³⁷ Np Production in CANDU-37 Model	
Figure 212: ²³⁸ Np Production in CANDU-37 Model	
Figure 213: ²³⁹ Np Production in CANDU-37 Model	
Figure 214: ²³⁸ Pu Production in CANDU-37 Model	
Figure 215: ²³⁹ Pu Production in CANDU-37 Model	
Figure 216: ²⁴⁰ Pu Production in CANDU-37 Model	
Figure 217: ²⁴¹ Pu Production in CANDU-37 Model	
Figure 218: ²⁴² Pu Production in CANDU-37 Model	
Figure 219: ²⁴¹ Am Production in CANDU-37 Model	
Figure 220: ²⁴³ Am Production in CANDU-37 Model	
Figure 221: ²⁴² Cm Production in CANDU-37 Model	
Figure 222: ²⁴⁵ Cm Production in CANDU-37 Model	
Figure 223: ²⁴⁶ Cm Production in CANDU-37 Model	

Figure 224: ⁹⁷ Mo Production in CANDU-37 Model	
Figure 225: ⁹⁸ Mo Production in CANDU-37 Model	
Figure 226: ¹⁰⁰ Mo Production in CANDU-37 Model	
Figure 227: ¹³⁸ Ba Production in CANDU-37 Model	
Figure 228: ¹⁴⁰ Ce Production in CANDU-37 Model	
Figure 229: ¹⁴² Ce Production in CANDU-37 Model	272
Figure 230: ¹⁴⁸ Nd Production in CANDU-37 Model	273
Figure 231: ⁷² Ge Production in CANDU-37 Model	273
Figure 232: ⁹⁰ Sr Production in CANDU-37 Model	
Figure 233: ⁹¹ Y Production in CANDU-37 Model	
Figure 234: ⁹¹ Zr Production in CANDU-37 Model	275
Figure 235: ⁹² Zr Production in CANDU-37 Model	
Figure 236: ⁹³ Zr Production in CANDU-37 Model	
Figure 237: ⁹⁴ Zr Production in CANDU-37 Model	276
Figure 238: ⁹⁵ Zr Production in CANDU-37 Model	
Figure 239: ¹³⁰ Te Production in CANDU-37 Model	277
Figure 240: ¹³¹ I Production in CANDU-37 Model	
Figure 241: ¹³⁵ I Production in CANDU-37 Model	
Figure 242: ¹³¹ Xe Production in CANDU-37 Model	279
Figure 243: ¹³² Xe Production in CANDU-37 Model	279
Figure 244: ¹³⁴ Xe Production in CANDU-37 Model	
Figure 245: ¹³⁵ Xe Production in CANDU-37 Model	
Figure 246: ¹³⁶ Xe Production in CANDU-37 Model	

Figure 247: ¹³⁴ Cs Production in CANDU-37 Model	281
Figure 248: ¹³⁷ Cs Production in CANDU-37 Model	282
Figure 249: ¹³⁹ La Production in CANDU-37 Model	282
Figure 250: ¹⁴⁹ Sm Production in CANDU-37 Model	283
Figure 251: ¹⁶¹ Dy Production in CANDU-37 Model	283
Figure 252: ²³⁴ U Depletion in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values	286
Figure 253: ²³⁵ U Depletion in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values	286
Figure 254: ²³⁶ U Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values	287
Figure 255: ²³⁸ U Depletion in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values	287
Figure 256: ²³⁹ U Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values	288
Figure 257: ²³⁷ Np Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values	288
Figure 258: ²³⁸ Np Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values	289
Figure 259: ²³⁹ Np Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values	289
Figure 260: ²³⁸ Pu Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values	290
Figure 261: ²³⁹ Pu Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values	290
Figure 262: ²⁴⁰ Pu Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values	291
Figure 263: ²⁴¹ Pu Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values	291
Figure 264: ²⁴² Pu Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values	292
Figure 265: ²⁴¹ Am Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values	292
Figure 266: ²⁴³ Am Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values	293
Figure 267: ²⁴² Cm Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values	293
Figure 268: ²⁴⁵ Cm Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values	294
Figure 269: ²⁴⁶ Cm Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values	294

Figure 270: ⁹⁷Mo Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values....... 295 Figure 271: ⁹⁸Mo Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values....... 295 Figure 272: ¹⁰⁰Mo Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values 296 Figure 273: ¹³⁸Ba Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values....... 296 Figure 274: ¹⁴⁰Ce Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values....... 297 Figure 275: ¹⁴²Ce Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values....... 297 Figure 276: ¹⁴⁸Nd Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values 298 Figure 285: ¹³⁰Te Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values....... 302 Figure 288: ¹³¹Xe Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values 304 Figure 289: ¹³²Xe Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values 304 Figure 290: ¹³⁴Xe Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values 305 Figure 291: ¹³⁵Xe Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values 305 Figure 292: ¹³⁶Xe Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values 306

Figure 293: ¹³⁷Cs Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values....... 306 Figure 294: ¹³⁷Cs Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values....... 307 Figure 295: ¹³⁹La Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values....... 307 Figure 296: ¹⁵⁰Sm Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values....... 308 Figure 297: ¹⁶¹Dy Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values 308 Figure 298: ²³⁴U Depletion in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations..... 310 Figure 299: ²³⁵U Depletion in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations..... 310 Figure 300: ²³⁶U Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations... 311 Figure 301: ²³⁸U Depletion in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations..... 311 Figure 302: ²³⁹U Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations... 312 Figure 303: ²³⁷Np Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations. 312 Figure 304: ²³⁸Np Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations. 313 Figure 305: ²³⁹Np Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations. 313 Figure 306: ²³⁸Pu Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations.. 314 Figure 307: ²³⁹Pu Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations.. 314 Figure 308: ²⁴⁰Pu Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations.. 315 Figure 309: ²⁴¹Pu Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations.. 315 Figure 310: ²⁴²Pu Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations.. 316 Figure 311: ²⁴¹Am Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations 316 Figure 312: ²⁴³Am Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations 317 Figure 313: ²⁴²Cm Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations 317 Figure 314: ²⁴⁵Cm Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations 318 Figure 315: ²⁴⁶Cm Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations 318

Figure 316: ⁹⁷Mo Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations.. 319 Figure 317: ⁹⁸Mo Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations.. 319 Figure 318: ¹⁰⁰Mo Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations 320 Figure 319: ¹³⁸Ba Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations . 320 Figure 320: ¹⁴⁰Ce Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations . 321 Figure 321: ¹⁴²Ce Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations . 321 Figure 322: ¹⁴⁸Nd Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations. 322 Figure 323: ⁷²Ge Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations .. 322 Figure 324: ⁹⁰Sr Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations.... 323 Figure 325: ⁹¹Y Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations 323 Figure 326: ⁹¹Zr Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations ... 324 Figure 327: ⁹²Zr Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations ... 324 Figure 328: ⁹³Zr Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations ... 325 Figure 329: ⁹⁴Zr Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations ... 325 Figure 330: ⁹⁵Zr Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations ... 326 Figure 331: ¹³⁰Te Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations.. 326 Figure 332: ¹³¹I Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations 327 Figure 333: ¹³⁵I Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations 327 Figure 334: ¹³¹Xe Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations . 328 Figure 335: ¹³²Xe Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations . 328 Figure 336: ¹³⁴Xe Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations . 329 Figure 337: ¹³⁵Xe Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations . 329 Figure 338: ¹³⁵Xe Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations . 330

Figure 339: ¹³⁴Cs Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations.. 330 Figure 340: ¹³⁷Cs Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations.. 331 Figure 341: ¹³⁹La Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations.. 331 Figure 342: ¹⁴⁹Sm Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations 332 Figure 343: ¹⁶¹Dy Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations. 332 Figure 344: ²³⁴U Depletion in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses..... 334 Figure 345: ²³⁵U Depletion in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses..... 334 Figure 346: ²³⁶U Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses ... 335 Figure 347: ²³⁸⁶U Depletion in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses ... 335 Figure 348: ²³⁹U Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses ... 336 Figure 349: ²³⁷Np Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses. 336 Figure 350: ²³⁶U Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses ... 337 Figure 351: ²³⁶U Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses ... 337 Figure 352: ²³⁸Pu Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses . 338 Figure 353: ²³⁹Pu Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses . 338 Figure 354: ²⁴⁰Pu Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses . 339 Figure 355: ²⁴¹Pu Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses . 339 Figure 356: ²⁴²Pu Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses . 340 Figure 357: ²⁴¹Am Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses 340 Figure 358: ²⁴³Am Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses 341 Figure 359: ²⁴²Cm Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses 341 Figure 360: ²⁴⁵Cm Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses 342 Figure 361: ²⁴⁶Cm Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses 342

Figure 362: ⁹⁷Mo Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses . 343 Figure 363: ⁹⁸Mo Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses . 343 Figure 364: ¹⁰⁰Mo Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses 344 Figure 365: ¹³⁸Ba Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses . 344 Figure 366: ¹⁴⁰Ce Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses . 345 Figure 367: ¹⁴²Ce Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses . 345 Figure 368: ¹⁴⁸Nd Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses. 346 Figure 369: ⁷²Ge Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses .. 346 Figure 370: ⁹⁰Sr Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses.... 347 Figure 371: ⁹¹Y Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses 347 Figure 372: ⁹¹Zr Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses ... 348 Figure 373: ⁹²Zr Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses ... 348 Figure 374: ⁹²Zr Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses ... 349 Figure 375: ⁹⁴Zr Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses ... 349 Figure 376: ⁹⁵Zr Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses ... 350 Figure 377: ¹³⁰Te Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses . 350 Figure 378: ¹³¹I Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses 351 Figure 379: ¹³⁵I Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses 351 Figure 380: ¹³¹Xe Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses . 352 Figure 381: ¹³²Xe Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses . 352 Figure 382: ¹³⁴Xe Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses . 353 Figure 383: ¹³⁵Xe Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses . 353 Figure 384: ¹³⁶Xe Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses . 354 Figure 385: ¹³⁴Cs Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses . 354 Figure 386: ¹³⁷Cs Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses . 355 Figure 387: ¹³⁹La Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses . 355 Figure 388: ¹⁴⁹Sm Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses 356 Figure 389: ¹⁶¹Dy Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses. 356

Figure 408: ⁹⁷ Mo Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities
Figure 409: ⁹⁸ Mo Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities
Figure 410: ¹⁰⁰ Mo Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities
Figure 411: ¹³⁸ Ba Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities
Figure 412: ¹⁴⁰ Ce Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities
Figure 413: ¹⁴² Ce Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities
Figure 414: ¹⁴⁸ Nd Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities
Figure 415: ⁷² Ge Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities
Figure 416: ⁹⁰ Sr Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities
Figure 417: ⁹¹ Y Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities
Figure 418: ⁹¹ Zr Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities
Figure 419: ⁹² Zr Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities
Figure 420: ⁹³ Zr Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities
Figure 421: ⁹⁴ Zr Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities
Figure 422: ⁹⁵ Zr Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities
Figure 423: ¹³⁰ Te Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities
Figure 424: ¹³¹ I Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities
Figure 425: ¹³⁵ I Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities
Figure 426: ¹³¹ Xe Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities
Figure 427: ¹³² Xe Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities
Figure 428: ¹³⁴ Xe Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities
Figure 429: ¹³⁵ Xe Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities
Figure 430: ¹³⁶ Xe Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities

Figure 431: ¹³⁴ Cs Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities
Figure 432: ¹³⁷ Cs Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities
Figure 433: ¹³⁹ La Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities
Figure 434: ¹⁴⁹ Sm Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities
Figure 435: ¹⁶¹ Dy Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities
Figure 436: ²³⁴ U Depletion in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures
Figure 437: ²³⁵ U Depletion in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures
Figure 438: ²³⁶ U Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures 383
Figure 439: ²³⁸ U Depletion in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures
Figure 440: ²³⁹ U Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures 384
Figure 441: ²³⁷ Np Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures 384
Figure 442: ²³⁸ Np Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures 385
Figure 443: ²³⁹ Np Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures 385
Figure 444: ²³⁸ Pu Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures 386
Figure 445: ²³⁹ Pu Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures 386
Figure 446: ²⁴⁰ Pu Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures 387
Figure 447: ²⁴¹ Pu Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures 387
Figure 448: ²⁴² Pu Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures 388
Figure 449: ²⁴¹ Am Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures 388
Figure 450: ²⁴³ Am Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures 389
Figure 451: ²⁴² Cm Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures 389
Figure 452: ²⁴⁵ Cm Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures 390
Figure 453: ²⁴⁶ Cm Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures 390

Figure 454: ⁹⁷Mo Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures...... 391 Figure 455: ⁹⁸Mo Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures...... 391 Figure 456: ¹⁰⁰Mo Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures 392 Figure 457: ¹³⁸Ba Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures 392 Figure 458: ¹⁴⁰Ce Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures 393 Figure 459: ¹⁴²Ce Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures 393 Figure 460: ¹⁴⁸Nd Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures 394 Figure 461: ⁷²Ge Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures....... 394 Figure 462: ⁹⁰Sr Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures....... 395 Figure 463: ⁹¹Y Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures 395 Figure 464: ⁹¹Zr Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures 396 Figure 465: ⁹²Zr Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures 396 Figure 466: ⁹³Zr Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures 397 Figure 467: ⁹⁴Zr Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures 397 Figure 468: ⁹⁵Zr Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures 398 Figure 469: ¹³⁰Te Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures...... 398 Figure 472: ¹³¹Xe Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures 400 Figure 473: ¹³²Xe Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures 400 Figure 474: ¹³⁴Xe Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures 401 Figure 475: ¹³⁵Xe Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures 401 Figure 476: ¹³⁶Xe Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures 402

Figure 477: ¹³⁷ Cs Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures 402
Figure 478: ¹³⁷ Cs Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures 403
Figure 479: ¹³⁹ La Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures 403
Figure 480: ¹⁴⁹ Sm Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures 404
Figure 481: ¹⁶¹ Dy Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures 404

Chapter 1: Introduction

1.1 BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Commercial U.S. reactors use UO_2 , slightly enriched in the ²³⁵U isotope, as the nuclear fuel in the core. Commercial reactors outside the U.S. use a variety of different fuels including UO_2 (*e.g.* Boiling Water Reactors (BWRs) and Pressurized Water Reactors (PWRs)), uranium metal (*e.g.* Magnesium Non-oxidizing Reactors (MAGNOX)), and mixed-oxide (MOX) (*e.g.* Liquid Metal Fast Breeder Reactors (LMFBRs), MOX BWRs, MOX PWRs) which is a combination of UO_2 and PuO_2 . The chemical composition of fresh, un-irradiated UO_2 fuel is typically uranium and oxygen with only trace amounts of other elements. The composition of fresh, un-irradiated MOX fuel includes plutonium, uranium, oxygen, and americium from plutonium decay.

Fuel that has been irradiated in a nuclear reactor may easily be distinguished from fresh fuel by the depletion of the original fissile material and by the great number of additional nuclides that are produced during the irradiation period. These additional nuclides result from a variety of nuclear processes occurring within the reactor. The three dominant processes are 1) the neutron-induced fission process, 2) the neutron absorption process, and 3) the radioactive decay process.

Two key reactor attributes account for radionuclide production and depletion in a reactor: initial core composition and the total reactor neutron flux that the material is exposed to. The flux of a reactor is dependent on a vast number of variables and is time-dependent as well as energy dependent.

Factors that affect the total reactor neutron flux that the reactor fuel is exposed to include:

1

- Initial fuel make-up: uranium isotopic enrichment, presence/absence of Pu (*e.g.* MOX), presence of other fissile or fertile nuclides (*e.g.* ²³³U, ²³²Th)
- 2. Fuel Burnup: power of reactor, fuel dwell time in reactor
- 3. Moderator composition
- 4. Moderator density
- 5. Reactor operating temperature

There are several computer codes available to calculate nuclide generation and depletion. One such code is the Oak Ridge National Laboratory's (ORNL's) Standardized Computer Analyses for Licensing Evaluation (SCALE). This code package includes the Oak Ridge Isotope Generation and Depletion (ORIGEN) sequence. ORIGEN has a set of libraries for various reactor types that account for the changes in neutron flux based upon the above parameters.

The Oak Ridge Isotope Generation and Depletion – Automatic Rapid Processing (ORIGEN-ARP) deterministic code has been extensively utilized for determining nuclide concentrations at various specific burnup values for a variety of nuclear reactor designs.^{1,3,4,8} Given nuclide concentrations or ratios, such calculations can be used in nuclear forensics and nuclear non-proliferation applications to reverse-calculate the type of reactor and specific burnup of the fuel from which the nuclides originated.

Recently, Los Alamos National Laboratory has released a version of its probabilistic radiation transport code, MCNPX 2.6.0, which incorporates a fuel burnup feature which can also determine, via the probabilistic Monte Carlo method, nuclide concentrations as a function of fuel burnup.⁵

This dissertation compares the concentrations of 46 nuclides significant to nuclear forensics analyses for different reactor types using results from the ORIGEN-ARP and the MCNPX 2.6.0 codes. Three reactor types were chosen: the Westinghouse 17x17 Pressurized Water Reactor (PWR), the GE 8x8-4 Boiling Water Reactor (BWR), and the Canadian Deuterium Uranium, CANDU-37, reactor.

Additionally, a sensitivity study of the different reactor parameters within the MCNPX Westinghouse 17x17 PWR model was performed. This study analyzed the different nuclide concentrations resulting from minor perturbations of the following parameters: assembly rod pitch, initial moderator boron concentration, fuel pin cladding thickness, moderator density, and fuel temperature.

1.2 THE USE OF REACTOR TRANSMUTATED SPECIES AS NUCLEAR FORENSIC INDICATORS

Nuclear forensics analysis may be used to determine the origin of nuclear or radiological materials. Knowledge obtained from such analysis may lead to the identities of the perpetrators of a terrorist attack, lead to the origin of smuggled special nuclear materials, or indicate that commercial nuclear power plants are being used for nuclear proliferation purposes.

In some instances, nuclear forensic analysts are faced with the burden of characterizing a sample of nuclear fuel from an unknown reactor type of unknown initial fuel enrichment, of unknown irradiation time, and of unknown reactor power profile. In the event of a terrorist act releasing radioactive materials, such as a radiological dispersal device (RDD), the investigation to determine the perpetrators of the act would begin immediately by collecting residual radiological evidence. An RDD using spent nuclear fuel would most likely be the worst case scenario for an RDD event and could potentially expose a large population to very high radiation doses; therefore, real-time analysis and results typical to what may be obtained from an ORIGEN-ARP calculation could be decidedly useful to emergency responders and investigators attempting to characterize and respond to the event.

One method for determining the origin of spent nuclear fuel is to determine the quantities of a number of nuclides found in the fuel and compare the ratios of those nuclides to the same nuclide ratios from known reactors. One of the main characteristics that can affect nuclide ratios is reactor type. Other factors that also have significant effect on nuclide ratios are those parameters listed above in Section 1.1.

While there is a finite number of reactor types in the world, and it is not outside the realm of possibility that a nuclide analysis could be completed on fuel assemblies from each reactor type, the data derived from such analysis would only give results for the fuel assemblies analyzed and the specific power profile that it underwent. The number of permutations of different power profiles, fuel enrichments, burnup times, as well as other design and operating parameters, can be limitless. For example, the nuclide ratios for a BWR using 3% enriched uranium fuel can vary drastically from the results obtained by using MOX fuel in that same BWR reactor.

Computational code calculations can be completed to perform forward calculations of the various reactor design and operating parameters to determine nuclide quantities in order to fill in the gaps left by the empirical data obtained from actual spent nuclear fuel samples.
In the past, nuclear forensics has relied primarily on the nuclides found in high concentrations of spent nuclear fuel such as uranium and plutonium isotopes. These isotopes can be quantified through measurements made by radiation detection instrumentation. Advances in mass spectrometry have resulted in nuclides found even in the minute quantities being able to be detected and accurately quantified.³ This, in turn, has greatly increased the number of nuclides which can be used for nuclear forensics purposes. Ideally, each reactor would produce a different set of nuclide quantities for the different operational parameters that it might experience.

For the purposes of nuclear forensic analysis, it is preferred to limit the number of variables to apply to a system for analysis. Additionally, trying to unfold the many permutations of potential power profiles is a daunting task. For these reasons, nuclear forensic analysts desire to choose nuclides which are not dependent (or only mildly dependent) on reactor power.

For example, in the field of non-proliferation, the burn-up for a particular fuel is often a key indicator for determining whether weapons grade plutonium was produced. Assuming that the plutonium is unavailable for direct inspection because it was extracted from the fuel for reprocessing or for more "nefarious" proliferation purposes, the nuclear forensic analyst must determine the burn-up of the fuel from other nuclide burn-up indicators. Assuming the reactor power profile is unknown or subject to question, the analyst will desire to use nuclides which provide a unique burn-up signature. In order to provide a unique burn-up signature, the production quantity of a particular nuclide should not vary significantly with reactor power. Figure 1 shows the results from an ORIGEN calculation to determine the quantity of ²⁴¹Am produced in a MAGNOX reactor as a function of fuel burn-up for three different reactor powers.



Figure 1: ORIGEN Calculation of ²⁴¹Am Production in a MAGNOX Reactor



Figure 2: ²⁴¹Am Production in a PWR

Figure 2 is a plot of ²⁴¹Am build-up in a PWR at different reactor operating powers. The mass of ²⁴¹Am, as a function of fuel burn-up, varies significantly at different reactor operating powers. In this case, a specific ²⁴¹Am concentration or nuclide ratio does not lead to a unique burn-up value. Moody, *et al.*, (2005) describes this phenomenon by explaining that ²⁴¹Am primarily originates from the decay of ²⁴¹Pu ($T_{1/2}$ =14.4 years). For a specific fuel burn-up, short irradiation periods (at higher powers) result in less accumulated ²⁴¹Am from ²⁴¹Pu decay than in long irradiation periods (at lower powers). Note that two different ²⁴¹Am quantities, for a single reactor design, can track back to the same burn-up value. For this reason, ²⁴¹Am and its subsequently produced nuclides (*e.g.* ^{242m}Am and ²⁴²Cm) make poor burn-up indicators assuming that the reactor operating power is not known.



Figure 3: ²⁴³Am Production as a Function of Burn-up at Different Reactor Powers

Figure 3 shows that ²⁴³Am production, unlike ²⁴¹Am production, is largely independent of reactor power. This independence arises from the fact that ²⁴³Am is produced from the decay of ²⁴³Pu which has a half-life of approximately 5 hours, which is much shorter than the 14.4 year half-life of ²⁴¹Pu.

Mark R. Scott² presents the following nuclides as potential indicators to be used in determining burn-up of various reactor fuels: ¹³⁸Ba, ¹⁴⁰Ce, ¹⁴²Cd, ¹⁰⁰Mo, ⁹⁷Mo, ⁹⁸Mo, and ¹⁴⁸Nd.

Figure 4 below shows that the production of these nuclides in a PWR for a specific burn-up is constant with various reactor powers, with one exception: ¹⁴⁰Ce. As

can be seen in the figure, ¹⁴⁰Ce production is significantly less at higher reactor powers than it is for lower reactor powers at the same burn-up value.



Figure 4: Power Dependence of the Burn-up Monitors Suggested in Scott (2005)²

Plotting nuclide production as a function of fuel burn-up for different powers (Figure 5) reveals that for a specific ¹⁴⁰Ce nuclide production value, there exists more than one possible value for the burn-up of the fuel. Plots of the other nuclides show that nuclide production as a function of burn-up is independent of reactor power. This independence indicates that these nuclides have a unique concentration for each burn-up value, and hence (added to the fact that they are stable nuclides) lend themselves well to be used as burn-up indicators even years after the fuel has been removed from the reactor.



Figure 5: ORIGEN-ARP Production Calculation for Four Different Fission Products

Figure 5 is an ORIGEN calculation of the production of four different fission products as a function of fuel burn-up and reactor power. Notice that ¹⁴⁰Ce has more than one potential burn-up value for a specific ¹⁴⁰Ce production value.

Physically, this phenomenon may be explained by the fact that for a specific burnup at high power and short irradiation time, there is less ¹⁴⁰Ce produced than for a low power long irradiation time resulting in the same fuel burn-up. This fact, in turn, can be explained by understanding how ¹⁴⁰Ce is produced in a reactor. ¹⁴⁰Ce is produced primarily via fission product production and by beta-minus decay of the fission product ¹⁴⁰La (T_{1/2}=1.68 days). ¹⁴⁰La is also produced by beta-minus decay of the fission product ¹⁴⁰Ba (T_{1/2}=12.75 days). In high power, short irradiation-time burn-ups, much of the ¹⁴⁰La and ¹⁴⁰Ba produced via fission has not had enough time to decay into stable ¹⁴⁰Ce. Therefore, similar to the ²⁴¹Am case described above, for short irradiation periods, there is less ¹⁴⁰Ce accumulation from radioactive decay than for longer irradiation periods. However, after approximately ten ¹⁴⁰Ba half-lives, the quantities of ¹⁴⁰Ce begin to merge for the four different powers.

1.3 THEORY AND MATHEMATICS

1.3.1 Why Do We Measure Burnup?

The goal of nuclear proliferators is the production of fissile material for use in a nuclear explosive. ²³³U, ²³⁵U, and ²³⁹Pu all readily fission after thermal neutron absorption and are thus categorized as fissile material. ²³⁵U is found in naturally occurring uranium with an abundance of 0.711 weight percent. In order to attain weapons grade weight percentages (>20% ²³⁵U¹), uranium must undergo an enrichment process. Enrichment processes consume great quantities of electricity and require massive facilities which are difficult to conceal from regulatory inspections if the proliferators intend to remain covert. ²³³U is not found in significant quantities in nature

and must be produced in a reactor from fertile ²³²Th. Though a feasible option, past fuel cycles have rarely used ²³³U due to the readily available fertile ²³⁸U and the fact that the ²³⁸U to ²³⁹Pu conversion process technology and methods have be in existence since the early 1940's. ²³³U fuel cycles are most economic to countries such as India which has very small uranium reserves, but is a world leader in thorium reserves.

With a half-life of 2.41 x 10⁴ years and a thermal fission cross section of 750 barns, ²³⁹Pu makes an attractive material for nuclear proliferators. However, like ²³³U, ²³⁹Pu is not found in significant quantities in nature and must be artificially produced in a nuclear reactor from fertile ²³⁸U. Commercial nuclear reactors operate with natural uranium or with slightly enriched (~3-5% ²³⁵U) uranium fuel. As such, a large portion of the fuel composition is the fertile ²³⁸U isotope. As a by-product of a ²³⁵U fission reactor, ²³⁹Pu production processes can readily be masked by a nation's commercial nuclear energy production fuel cycle.

As ²³⁹Pu is produced, a reactor will produce additional plutonium isotopes from neutron capture reactions and beta decay. These additional plutonium isotopes do not preclude the plutonium from being recycled and reused as reactor fuel. However, in the context of nuclear proliferation, these additional plutonium isotopes act as contaminates in the fissile material. Though several chemical processes capable of separating the plutonium and uranium from the spent reactor fuel exist, there is no large-scale process available for isotopic plutonium separation. Weapons grade plutonium is defined as less than 7% ²⁴⁰Pu¹. For a given reactor thermal power, the longer the reactor fuel is irradiated in the reactor, the more ²³⁹Pu is produced. However, the ratio of ²⁴⁰Pu to ²³⁹Pu

also increases with increasing irradiation time. Therefore, if the plutonium material is intended for a nuclear explosive, the irradiation time should be short.

The term burn-up is defined as the thermal operating power of a reactor multiplied by the number of days of operation and is usually given in the terms of megawatt days (MWd). Specific burn-up is defined as the burn-up of fuel per unit mass of the reactor fuel and is usually given in terms of MWd per metric ton of uranium or heavy metal (MWd/MTU). Burn-up is an indicator of how much of the fissile material in the core has underwent fission, or "burned". For power production purposes, it is desirable to burn as much of the fissile material as possible, while continuing to meet electrical demands, before changing out the nuclear fuel. In the context of nuclear proliferation, low fuel burn-up values are associated with weapons production.

1.3.2 Nuclides Useful as Spent Fuel Monitors

When analyzing spent fuel, the nuclear forensic analyst is interested in knowing where the spent fuel came from and what it was used for (e.g ²³⁹Pu production). Key parameters that can assist in fuel identification are: reactor type, fuel burn-up, fuel ²³⁵U enrichment, and elapsed time since fuel discharge. The goal of the analyst is to identify which nuclides found in the spent fuel best characterize these parameters. Since plutonium is one of the main by-products of spent fuel, it is obviously one of the choices available for evaluation.

Figure 6 show plutonium ratios as a function of burnup. The plot was created using the ORIGEN-ARP computer code and shows the ratios of three different plutonium isotopes generated in a BWR using the ORIGEN-ARP computer code. A similar plot can be found in Moody *et al.* (2005)¹ and was produced using the ORIGEN 2 code. The plot was produced here using ORIGEN-ARP to determine that similar results could be obtained using the ORIGEN-ARP code. The ratio of ²⁴⁰Pu and ²⁴²Pu to ²³⁹Pu varies directly with burn-up. In this manner, the burn-up of a fuel can be "back-calculated" if the ratios of these nuclides are known. The ratio of ²⁴¹Pu to ²³⁹Pu also varies with burn-up, but because ²⁴¹Pu has a "moderately low" half-life of 14.4 years, the amount of ²⁴¹Pu present in the fuel begins to diminish significantly once the fuel has been removed from the reactor. However, ²⁴¹Pu can still be a useful isotope for nuclear forensics. Once the fuel burn-up is determined (using the other plutonium isotopes), the amount of ²⁴¹Pu that was present when the fuel was removed from the reactor can be determined. A comparison of the amount of ²⁴¹Pu remaining in the fuel to that of what was determined to be in the fuel at discharge can determine the time elapsed since the fuel was removed from the reactor.



Figure 6: Plutonium Isotopic Ratios Used in Nuclear Forensics

Uranium and plutonium isotopes make excellent proliferation monitors. However, assuming that the plutonium and uranium are extracted from the fuel, the nuclear forensic analyst must rely on other nuclides to determine the key parameters for unfolding the spent fuel's origin and purpose. These nuclides are categorized into two groups: actinides and non-actinides (e.g. fission products). Fission products can be direct or indirect. Direct fission products are produced directly from fission, and indirect are produced from the decay of fission products. Also, fission products may undergo neutron absorption reactions (e.g. n,γ) and be transformed into other nuclides.

Part of the preliminary work of this dissertation was to determine which nuclides may be of significant interest for nuclear forensics applications. Scott $(2005)^2$ contains a table of approximately 40 suggested monitor nuclides for performing reverse calculations of spent nuclear fuel in order to determine fuel burnup, fuel enrichment, reactor type, fuel age, and time since discharge.

In the past, the primary means of measuring different isotopic species in spent nuclear fuel was the use of radiation detection equipment. This detection equipment is best utilized when significant quantities of the isotope being measured are present. Also, the isotope would have to be radioactive in order for the equipment to be able to detect it.

Due to advances in mass spectrometry, nuclides that were previously disregarded because they were only found in trace quantities of spent nuclear fuel, now lend themselves to nuclear forensics analysis use. For example, we can compare the quantity of a particular nuclide produced at a low burnup value to the quantity of the same nuclide at a high burnup value. If the ratio of the two quantities is significantly large (or small), then that nuclide may be useful as a forensic burnup indicator. Ideally, we would want to compare ratios of nuclides to normalize power differences, initial fuel quantities, etc. For example, if we found that ²⁴⁵Cm was a good burnup indicator, then we could compare the rations of ²⁴⁵Cm/²³⁸U for the low and high burnup results.

The first step to determine which nuclides would useful forensics monitors was to develop and run a reactor model using ORIGEN-ARP. The first case was a BWR. The long burn-up run was chosen for an irradiation period of 1461 days (~3 years) because one-third of a BWR's fuel is changed out annually. The irradiation period for the short burn-up was chosen as 110 days. This is approximately the burn-up (when running at full reactor power) that the ratio of ²⁴⁰Pu to ²³⁹Pu begins to increase above 7%. 110 days was selected as the irradiation period for the short burn-up for all reactor types. Both the long and short irradiation periods were followed by a 365 day fuel cooling period.

The cutoff for ORIGEN-ARP to report isotopes was 1×10^{-14} grams of a nuclide. This is the first screening criteria. Even with this cutoff, ORIGEN-ARP generated over 1000 nuclides.

The next step was to screen out nuclides based on their lowest detectable limits. Lower level detection limits vary with the detection method. The lower level detection limits were determined using the method detailed in Whitney *et al.* $(2007)^3$ which assumes a mass spectrometry system.

This method assumes an LLD of 10^9 atoms. Using that assumption, the minimum mass of spent nuclear fuel necessary to generate a mass of nuclide, N, above the LLD is determined as follows:

$$M_{N} = \frac{(10^{9} atoms)(MW)}{N_{A}}$$
$$\frac{M_{s}}{M_{N}} = \frac{M_{T}}{M_{E}}$$
(Equation 1)
$$\Rightarrow M_{s} = M_{N} \left(\frac{M_{T}}{M_{E}}\right)$$

where,

 M_T = total mass of spent fuel from reactor cycle in ORIGEN calculation

 M_E = total output mass of isotope from simulated reactor cycle in ORIGEN calculation

 M_N = mass needed for 10⁹ atoms of the isotope

MW = molecular weight in g/mol

 $N_A = Avogadro's$ number.

Assuming that the largest sample size of spent nuclear fuel available to draw the sample size from was 10^5 grams, the author was able to narrow down the number of nuclides requiring additional evaluation to 300.

The primary goal of the preliminary analysis was to develop a method for determining which nuclide pairs (ratios) generated in a reactor are most useful for determining burn-up values and reactor type. Whitney *et al.* $(2007)^3$ assumes that the "isotopic pairs that are most informative...are those pairs that show the most dramatic differences in production with respect to the short or long cycle."

The use of ratios allows certain variables, such as initial fuel quantities, to be factored out of the results.

Whitney *et al.* $(2007)^3$ derives a term called, R_c, which is defined as the cycle ratio and is given by the following equation:



(Equation 2)

As the equation implies, Whitney *et al.* $(2007)^3$ used different isotopes of the same element to perform the ratio determinations. For this work, that constraint is removed. Ratios of all nuclides to all other nuclides are determined once the initial mass screening methods described above are complete.

$$R_{c} = \frac{\begin{pmatrix} A_{1} \\ Z_{1} \end{pmatrix}_{short}}{\begin{pmatrix} A_{2} \\ Z_{2} \end{pmatrix}_{short}}$$
(Equation 3)
$$\frac{\begin{pmatrix} A_{1} \\ Z_{1} \end{pmatrix}_{long}}{\begin{pmatrix} A_{2} \\ Z_{2} \end{pmatrix}_{long}}$$

As mentioned previously, the BWR case resulted in 300 nuclides that required further evaluation after the mass screening. The ORIGEN-produced concentration values of the 300 nuclides for both the long and short cycles were then loaded into MATLAB. A MATLAB program was written to take the ratios of every nuclide to every other nuclide, and then to take that ratio for the short cycle and divide it by that same ratio for the long cycle. The result is a 300 by 300 matrix of R_c values. These values were imported back into MS Excel so they could be further evaluated. Figure 10 is a surface plot of a portion of the matrix of R_c values.

The next screening value applied to reduce the number of nuclides for further evaluation was the value of R_c . R_c values that were less than 10^3 (or alternatively, greater than 10^{-3}) were eliminated from further consideration.



Figure 7: Surface Plot of the BWR Long to Short Cycle Ratio of Nuclides

As can be seen in Figure 7, many of the peaks are in line with other peaks. This indicates that that nuclide not only has a ratio of greater than 1000 with a specific nuclide, it also has a ratio of greater than 1000 with most of the nuclides evaluated. For example, the curium nuclide values had the highest ratios (>10⁸). There were four different curium isotopes (²⁴³Cm, ²⁴⁴Cm, ²⁴⁵Cm, and ²⁴⁶Cm) which had acceptable ratios for most of the nuclides evaluated. Obviously, these nuclides should be considered as potential cycle length (burn-up) monitors.

All together, for the BWR long vs. short cycle case, there were thousands of nuclide ratios with acceptable values ($R_c>1000$). In an effort to narrow down the number of nuclides to undergo further evaluation, only those nuclides that had multiple

acceptable ratios (*e.g.* the "lines" in Figure 10) and half-lives greater than 200 years were selected. Table 2 lists the selected nuclides and their associated half-life.

Even though these nuclides had acceptable ratios with most of the other nuclides, some of them did not have acceptable ratios with each other. For example, ²⁴³Am and ²⁴⁵Cm both had multiple occurrences of acceptable ratios with other nuclides. However, the ratio of ²⁴³Am to ²⁴⁵Cm was less than 1000. Table 1 lists which nuclides had acceptable ratios with each other.

Because chemical purification processes can preferentially remove some elements but not others, it is desirable to compare ratios of nuclides in the same elemental species. Table 1 lists four sets of isotopes of the same elements (curium, molybdenum, plutonium, and uranium). However, none of these isotopes had acceptable ratios when compared to the other isotope of that element. When comparing ratios of the other nuclides, it must be assumed that chemical processes that result in the preferential depletion of the other nuclides have not occurred. Also, as stated previously, it is probable that the plutonium and/or uranium have been extracted from the spent nuclear fuel. In that case, these nuclides cannot be expected to give reliable results.

T _{1/2}	N	²⁴³ Am	¹³⁵ Ba	²⁴⁵ Cm	²⁴⁶ Cm	¹⁵⁷ Gd	⁹⁴ Mo	⁹⁶ Mo	²⁴² Pu	²⁴⁴ Pu	¹⁴⁹ Sm	¹²³ Te	²³⁴ U	²³⁵ U	⁸⁹ Y
(years)															
7.37×10^3	²⁴³ Am	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Stable	¹³⁵ Ba	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
8.5×10^3	²⁴⁵ Cm	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
4.76×10^3	²⁴⁶ Cm	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Stable	157 Gd	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No
Stable	⁹⁴ Mo	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
Stable	⁹⁶ Mo	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No
3.75×10^5	²⁴² Pu	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
8.0×10^7	²⁴⁴ Pu	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Stable	¹⁴⁹ Sm	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No
Stable*	¹²³ Te	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
2.46×10^5	²³⁴ U	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No
7.04×10^8	²³⁵ U	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No
Stable	⁸⁹ Y	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No

Table 2: Nuclides generated from the BWR case with $R_c > 1000$ and $T_{1/2} > 200$ years

 $*T_{1/2} > 10^{14}$ years

Table 1: Nuclides generated from the BWR case with $R_c > 1000$ and $T_{1/2} > 200$ years

For ²⁴³Am, the nuclides that were evaluated were ²⁴⁶Cm, ¹⁵⁷Gd, ¹⁴⁹Sm, ¹²³Te, and ⁸⁹Y. ²³⁴U and ²³⁵U were eliminated because it is assumed that they will be chemically extracted from the spent nuclear fuel. ¹²³Te was also eliminated. Upon evaluation of the ²⁴³Am /¹²³Te plot, it was discovered that in-growth decay of ¹²³Te from the decay of ^{123m}Te (T_{1/2} = 119.7 days) leads to a noticeable decrease in the ²⁴³Am /¹²³Te over time. For the purpose presenting the preliminary results, only the americium ratios are presented here. Figure 8 is a plot of the four different ²⁴³Am ratios for the long and short irradiation cases. As mentioned previously, a long irradiation for the BWR is 1461 days (3 years). A short cycle is 110 days which is the approximate cycle length that the ²⁴⁰Pu to ²³⁹Pu ratio begins to exceed 7% (weapons grade). Both irradiation cases are followed by a 365 day cooling period to allow the fission products with extremely short half-lives time to decay.



Figure 8: Different Americium Ratios for Long and Short Irradiation Cases



Figure 9: Americium Ratios as a Function of Burn-up in a BWR

Figure 9 is a plot of the four americium ratios versus burn-up for a BWR. The advantage of these particular ratios is that the difference between the ratio at typical low burn-ups and that at typical high burn-ups differs by approximately two to three orders of magnitude thereby reducing the effects of errors associated with the measurement of the nuclide masses.

Figure 10 is a plot of the same ratio values for four additional reactor types. These plots allow burn-up values to be determined from these ratios provided that the reactor type is known.

Figure 11 is a comparison of the ²⁴³Am/²⁴⁶Cm ratios for the different reactor types. The results for the PWR, BWR, and AGR agree well. The CANDU and

MAGNOX results do not. Even for power production purposes, burn-up values are typically low for the CANDU and MAGNOX reactors. Both reactors undergo continuous refueling operations and typically have low fuel burn-up values and are thus intrinsically capable of producing material for nuclear explosives.



Figure 10: Americium Ratio Burn-up Plots for Four Different Reactors



Figure 11: ²⁴³Am/²⁴⁶Cm Ratio as a Function of Burn-up for Five Different Reactor Types

Even with the applied screening criteria, hundreds of ratios remain to be further investigated. As mentioned previously, ²⁴³Am production is independent of reactor operating power. It would be beneficial to evaluate the power variance of the other potential monitor nuclides identified in this work.

The 46 nuclides chosen for analysis in this study were based upon those recommended by previous studies found in the reference section, those having very large (or very small) ration values for different cycle times, and those which produced

significant quantities in the ORIGEN-ARP results. Also, a fission product at the lower end of the fission product distribution curve (72 Ge) and one at the upper end of the curve (161 Dy) were also chosen for anlaysis. The complete list of nuclides analyzed in this study can be found in Chapter 3.

Weaver *et al.* $(2009)^4$ provides additional information on using nuclide ratios for nuclear forensics purposes.

1.3.3 Dissertation Objectives

The 46 nuclides listed in Chapter 3 will be analyzed for three different reactor types in Chapters 3, 4, and 5. The three most common commercial reactor types in North America are the Boiling Water Reactor (BWR), the Pressurized Water Reactor (PWR) and the Canadian Deuterium Uranium Reactor (CANDU). Significant work has been conducted to validate these reactor types against ORIGEN results. Once reactor types were chosen, reactor design and operating parameters had to be determined for the ORIGEN-ARP and MCNPX models. These parameters were derived from various sources in the reference section, but primarily from the ORIGEN-ARP manual⁵.

Because the ORIGEN-ARP models were relatively easy to develop and the code calculations could be completed in very little time, the ORIGEN-ARP models will be completed prior to the MCNPX models. Once the MCNPX models are developed and the calculations were completed, the results of the two codes were compared. Finally, an analysis of the results and the codes will be completed to explain the differences between the results. As mentioned previously, the ORIGEN code has been used extensively to complete nuclide depletion calculations. Though ORIGEN has been validated, those validation results are limited in scope. As detection technologies become more advanced, the number of nuclides available for analysis increases. A comparison of the two codes (ORIGEN-ARP and MCNPX) and their results may reveal advantages in one code over the other for completing particular calculations or determining quantities of certain nuclides.

This dissertation will:

- Develop MCNPX and ORIGEN-ARP single fuel assembly models for BWR, PWR, and CANDU reactors.
- 2. For each reactor type, compare the nuclide generation and depletion results of the two different models for 46 different nuclides.
- 3. Attempt to explain any difference in results between the two codes by investigating differences in the operating algorithms of the two codes.
- 4. Perform a sensitivity study of the MCNPX PWR fuel assembly model by performing small variances of five different reactor design and operating parameters (rod pitch, initial boron concentration, cladding thickness, water density, and fuel temperature).

Chapter 2: Computational Methods for Determining Nuclide Concentrations

2.1 ACTINIDE PRODUCTION IN REACTORS

Actinide materials in reactors are typically formed by a series of neutron capture reactions and subsequent radioactive decays.

²³⁹Pu is produced in reactors via the following process:

$${}^{238}U \xrightarrow{(n,\gamma)} {}^{239}U \xrightarrow{\beta^-} {}^{239}Np \xrightarrow{\beta^-} {}^{239}Np \xrightarrow{\beta^-} {}^{239}Pu$$
(Equation 4)

Loss rates of ²³⁹Pu in reactors can be attributed to neutron-induced fission and non-fission neutron absorption, such as radiative capture which produces ²⁴⁰Pu.

$${}^{239}Pu \xrightarrow{(n,\gamma)} {}^{240}Pu \qquad (\text{Equation 5})$$

For the isotopes involved in converting ²³⁸U in reactor fuel into fissile ²³⁹Pu, the following are the equations of time rate of change:

Generically, the time rate of change is equal to:

$$\frac{dN}{dt} = rate \ of \ production - rate \ of \ loss \qquad (Equation 6)$$

Assume (n, γ) is the only significant ²³⁹U production reaction mechanism and there is no significant ²³⁸U production reactions.

$$\frac{dN_{239_U}}{dt} = \underbrace{\varphi \sigma_{(n,\gamma)}^{238_U} N^{238_U}}_{\substack{\text{production from radioactive capture}}} - \underbrace{\lambda^{239_U} N^{239_U}}_{\substack{\text{decay} \\ \text{loss}}} - \underbrace{\varphi \sigma_a^{239_U} N^{239_U}}_{\substack{\text{neutron absorption loss}}}$$
(Equation 7)

Solving using Laplace transforms....

$$sN^{239U}(s) - N^{239U}(t = 0) = \varphi \sigma_{(n,v)}^{238U} N^{238U}(s) - \lambda^{239U} N^{239U}(s) - \varphi \sigma_{a}^{239U} N^{239U}(s) \quad \text{(Equation 8)}$$

We need to solve for $N^{238U}(s)$
Assume N^{238U} (at $t = 0$) $= N_{0}^{238U}$...
 $\frac{dN^{238U}}{dt} = -\lambda^{238U} N^{238U} - \varphi \sigma_{a}^{238U} N^{238U}$
 $sN^{238U}(s) - N^{238U}(t = 0) = -\lambda^{238U} N^{238U}(s) - \varphi \sigma_{a}^{238U} N^{238U}(s)$
 $sN^{238U}(s) + \lambda^{238U} N^{238U}(s) + \varphi \sigma_{a}^{238U} N^{238U}(s) = N_{0}^{238U}$
 $N^{238U}(s)(s + \lambda^{238U} + \varphi \sigma_{a}^{238U}) = N_{0}^{238U}$
 $N^{238U}(s)(s + \lambda^{238U} + \varphi \sigma_{a}^{238U}) = N_{0}^{238U}$
 $N^{238U}(s) = \frac{N_{0}^{258U}}{(s + \lambda^{258U} + \varphi \sigma_{a}^{238U})}$
Solving for $N^{258U}(t)$

$$N^{^{238}U}(t) = N_0^{^{238}U} e^{-\left(\lambda^{^{238}U} + \varphi\sigma_a^{^{238}U}\right)t}$$
(Equation 9)

$$sN^{^{239}U}(s) - N^{^{239}U}(t=0) = \varphi\sigma_{(n,\gamma)}^{^{238}U}N^{^{238}U}(s) - \lambda^{^{239}U}N^{^{239}U}(s) - \varphi\sigma_a^{^{239}U}N^{^{239}U}(s)$$
(Equation 10)

Assume $N^{2^{239}U}(t=0) = 0$

Substitute in $N^{^{238}U}(s)$

$$s N^{239U}(s) = \varphi \sigma_{(n,\gamma)}^{238U} \left(\frac{N_0^{238U}}{s + \lambda^{238U} + \varphi \sigma_a^{238U}} \right) - \lambda^{239U} N^{239U}(s) - \varphi \sigma_a^{239U} N^{239U}(s)$$
$$s N^{239U}(s) + \lambda^{239U} N^{239U}(s) + \varphi \sigma_a^{239U} N^{239U}(s) = \frac{\varphi \sigma_{(n,\gamma)}^{238U} N_0^{238U}}{s + \lambda^{238U} + \varphi \sigma_a^{238U}}$$

$$N^{^{239}U}(s)\left(s+\lambda^{^{239}U}+\varphi\sigma_{a}^{^{239}U}\right) = \frac{\varphi\sigma_{(n,\gamma)}^{^{239}U}N_{0}^{^{238}U}}{s+\lambda^{^{238}U}+\varphi\sigma_{a}^{^{238}U}}$$

$$N^{^{239}U}(s) = \frac{\varphi \sigma_{(n,\gamma)}^{^{238}U} N_0^{^{238}U}}{(s + \lambda^{^{239}U} + \varphi \sigma_a^{^{238}U})(s + \lambda^{^{238}U} + \varphi \sigma_a^{^{238}U})}$$
(Equation 11)

The subsequent time rate of change equations may be solved using the same method. Those equations and their solutions are listed below:

$$\frac{dN_{239}Np}{dt} = \lambda^{239}U N^{239}U - \lambda^{239}Np N^{239}Np - \varphi \sigma_a^{239}Np N_{239}Np$$
(Equation 12)

$$N^{239}N_{p}(t) = \lambda^{239}U \varphi \sigma_{(n,\gamma)}^{238}N_{0}^{238}U * \left(\frac{e^{-(\lambda^{239}N_{p}} - \varphi \sigma_{a}^{239}N_{p})t}{(\lambda^{239}N_{p} + \varphi \sigma_{a}^{239}N_{p} - \lambda^{239}U - \varphi \sigma_{a}^{239}U)(\lambda^{239}N_{p} + \varphi \sigma_{a}^{239}N_{p} - \lambda^{238}U - \varphi \sigma_{a}^{238}U)} - \frac{e^{-(\lambda^{239}U + \varphi \sigma_{a}^{239}U)t}}{(\lambda^{239}N_{p} + \varphi \sigma_{a}^{239}N_{p} - \lambda^{239}U - \varphi \sigma_{a}^{239}U)(\lambda^{239}U + \varphi \sigma_{a}^{239}U - \lambda^{238}U - \varphi \sigma_{a}^{238}U)} + \frac{e^{-(\lambda^{238}U + \varphi \sigma_{a}^{238}U)t}}{(\lambda^{239}N_{p} + \varphi \sigma_{a}^{239}N_{p} - \lambda^{238}U - \varphi \sigma_{a}^{238}U)(\lambda^{239}U + \varphi \sigma_{a}^{239}U - \lambda^{238}U - \varphi \sigma_{a}^{238}U)} \right)$$

(Equation 13)

$$\frac{dN_{239}}{dt} = \lambda^{239} N^p N^{239} N^p - \lambda^{239} P^u N^{239} P^u - \varphi \sigma_a^{239} P^u N_{239} N_{239} P^u$$
(Equation 14)

$$N^{239}P_{u}_{(t)} = \lambda^{238}U_{\varphi\sigma_{(n,\gamma)}} N^{238}U_{x}^{238}U_{x}^{239}U_{x} + \frac{e^{-(\lambda^{239}Pu_{+\varphi\sigma_{a}}^{239}Pu_{+\varphi\sigma_{a}}^{239}Pu_{+\varphi\sigma_{a}})t}{e^{-(\lambda^{239}Pu_{+\varphi\sigma_{a}}^{239}Pu_{-\lambda^{239}NP_{-\varphi\sigma_{a}}^{239}NP_{+\varphi\sigma_{a}}^{239}Pu_{-\lambda^{239}NP_{-\varphi\sigma_{a}}^{239}NP_{+\varphi\sigma_{a}}^{239}Pu_{-\lambda^{239}NP_{+\varphi\sigma_{a}}^{$$

(Equation 15)

Each subsequent reaction results in additional terms to the solution. Solving such equations manually is a tedious process. ORIGEN computationally solves these differential equations using input parameters such as initial fuel loading (including composition and enrichment), reactor type, reactor power, irradiation time, and decay time based upon an internal set of decay libraries and predetermined absorption and fission cross section libraries which are a function of reactor type. In this manner, ORIGEN accounts for the different reactor design parameters such as moderator composition, moderator density, etc. It should be noted that the above method also applies to light element production in a reactor. Such calculations are pertinent when the analyst requires an understanding of nuclide concentrations in the cladding and other reactor materials (*e.g.* the moderator, the reflector). ORIGEN will also calculate these nuclide concentrations when these materials are added to the input deck. However, in this work, the only concern is the fuel itself, so the light materials (*e.g.* cladding, moderator, reflector, etc.) are not included in the computational model.

2.2 FISSION FRAGMENT PRODUCTION IN REACTORS

Fission fragments, or fission products, are produced directly from fission or indirectly via radioactive decay (primarily beta minus decay) of other fission products. Figure 12 is a plot of fission fragment production yield as a function of atomic mass number. The plot illustrates that fission products are most likely to be produced with mass numbers around 95 and 140. The shape of the plot varies somewhat with fissile species and with neutron energy. This data is from a MAGNOX reactor which utilizes ²³⁵U, as the fissile species, and thermal energy neutrons.

Because this plot is produced from ORIGEN-ARP results for a reactor design (i.e. Magnox), the plot includes both direct and indirect fission products as well as neutron activated nuclides.



Figure 12: Fission Product Yield Distribution

The analytical solution for fission product nuclide concentrations can be determined by a manner similar to that used for actinide nuclide concentrations. ¹³⁵I and ¹³⁵Xe are both fission products which are produced from the fission of ²³⁵U. However, ¹³⁵Xe is also produced from the beta-minus decay of ¹³⁵I. The time rate of change equations for the nuclide concentrations of ¹³⁵I and ¹³⁵Xe are derived below. ¹³⁵I and ¹³⁵Xe both have decay loss terms. ¹³⁵Xe also has a loss term from neutron absorption. For the equations below, the term "I" refers to the ¹³⁵I nuclide, and the term "Xe" refers to the ¹³⁵Xe nuclide. The term χ refers to the fission yield production of the corresponding fission product nuclide and is specific to the nuclide undergoing fission

(*e.g.* 235 U). $\Sigma_{\rm f}$ is the macroscopic fission cross section of the nuclide undergoing fission (*e.g.* 235 U).

$$\frac{dN_{I}(t)}{dt} = \chi_{I} \phi \Sigma_{f} - \lambda_{I} N_{I}(t)$$
 (Equation 16)

$$N_{I}(t) = \frac{\chi_{I}\phi\Sigma_{f}}{\lambda_{I}} (1 - e^{-\lambda_{I}t})$$
(Equation 17)
$$\frac{dN_{Xe}(t)}{dt} = \chi_{Xe}\phi\Sigma_{f} + \lambda_{I}N_{I}(t) - \lambda_{Xe}N_{Xe}(t) - \phi\sigma_{a}^{Xe}N_{Xe}(t)$$
(Equation 18)

$$N_{Xe}(t) = \frac{\chi_{Xe}\phi\Sigma_{f}}{\lambda_{Xe} + \phi\sigma_{a}^{Xe}} \left(1 - e^{-(\lambda_{Xe} + \phi\sigma_{a}^{Xe})t}\right) + \lambda_{I}\chi_{I}\phi\Sigma_{f} \left(\frac{1}{(\lambda_{Xe} + \phi\sigma_{a}^{Xe})\lambda_{I}} + \frac{e^{-(\lambda_{Xe} + \phi\sigma_{a}^{Xe})t}}{(\lambda_{Xe} + \phi\sigma_{a}^{Xe})(\lambda_{Xe} + \phi\sigma_{a}^{Xe} - \lambda_{I})} + \frac{e^{-\lambda_{I}t}}{\lambda_{I}(\lambda_{I} - (\lambda_{Xe} + \phi\sigma_{a}^{Xe}))}\right)$$
(Equation 19)

2.3 ACTINIDE AND FISSION FRAGMENT DEPLETION AND PRODUCTION IN NUCLEAR REACTORS USING ORIGEN-ARP

The ORIGEN-ARP Sequence within the Standardized Computer Analyses for Licensing Evaluation (SCALE) code allows the user to determine nuclide depletion and production as a function of fuel burnup for a series of predefined reactor types. ORIGEN-ARP utilized a graphical user interface to greatly simplify the generation of the ORIGEN input file. Figure 13 below illustrates the ORIGEN-ARP Sequence.



Figure 13: ORIGEN-ARP Flow⁵

Using the graphical interface, the user enters applicable reactor operating parameters: reactor type, reactor operating power profile (using time steps), enrichment, moderator density, and initial fuel composition. ORIGEN-ARP uses the fuel quantity and reactor operating power profile to determine the specific burnup range for the calculation. ORIGEN-ARP converts the user input into an ORIGEN formatted input deck. The SCALE code then executes the ARP module which takes the user defined burnup, enrichment, and moderator densities and develops an interpolated library of ARP

effective absorption and fission cross sections. The ARP module interpolates between pre-calculated (using the SAS2 code) ARP effective absorption and fission cross sections based upon reactor type. For example, if the desired calculation is for a GE 8x8-4 BWR reactor with 3.5 weight percent enrichment, the ARP module will take the existing cross section libraries for a GE 8x8-4 BWR with 3 weight percent enrichment and for a GE 8x8-4 BWR with 4 weight percent enrichment and interpolate between the two in order to develop a GE 8x8-4 BWR with 3.5 weight percent enrichment enrichment cross section library.

The SCALE code then, using the ORIGEN-ARP prepared input deck, executes the ORIGEN-S module. ORIGEN-S is the version of ORIGEN incorporated into the SCALE code. The ORIGEN-S program uses the ARP effective cross sections to generate the radiation source term which provides the neutron flux values for each time step.

At each time step, the calculated flux, along with the ORGIEN-S fission product libraries, decay libraries, and neutron reaction libraries are input into the time rate of change equation (See Equation 20 below) to determine the nuclide concentration at the end of that time interval.

The ORIGEN-S neutron reaction cross section libraries are binned into 3 energy groups. The three neutron energy groups are thermal $(1x10^{-11} \text{ to } 6.25x10^{-7} \text{ MeV})$, resonance $(6.25x10^{-7} \text{ to } 1 \text{ MeV})$, and fast (1 to 20 MeV). The three energy groups are combined into an "effective" one-group cross section by using flux weighting factors. This process is described further in Section M6.2.7 of the SCALE Manual⁵.

ORIGEN combines the actinide (and light element) production and fission product production time rate of change equations into one equation. The following equation and definitions are taken directly from the ORIGEN-ARP manual contained with the SCALE 5.1 manual⁵.

The time rate of change of the concentration for a particular nuclide, N_i, is:

$$\frac{dN_i}{dt} = \sum_j \gamma_{ji} \sigma_{jj} N_j \phi + \sigma_{c,i-1} N_{i-1} \phi + \lambda'_i N'_i - \sigma_{f,i} N_i \phi - \sigma_{c,i} N_i \phi - \lambda_i N_i \quad (\text{Equation 20})^5$$

where (I = 1, ...I), and

$\sum_{j} {\gamma}_{ji} {\sigma}_{jj} {N}_{j} {\phi}$	is the yield rate of N_i due to the fission of all nuclides $N_{j;} \label{eq:N_j}$
$\sigma_{{}_{c,i-1}}N_{{}_{i-1}}\phi$	is the rate of transmutation into $N_{\rm i}$ due to radiative neutron capture by nuclide $N_{\rm i1};$
$\lambda_{i}^{'}N_{i}^{'}$	is the rate of formation of N_i due to the radioactive decay of nuclides $N_i^{};$
$\sigma_{{}_{f,i}}N_{i}\phi$	is the destruction rate of N _i due to fission;
$\sigma_{c,i} N_i \phi$	is the destruction rate of N_i due to all forms of neutron absorption other than fission (n, γ , n, α , n,p, n,2n, n,3n);
$\lambda_i N_i$	is the radioactive decay rate of N _i .

As mentioned previously, for generating the radiation source term for ORIGEN-S, ORIGEN-ARP has a pre-determined set of neutron absorption and fission cross sections as a function of fuel burn-up for a finite set of reactor designs. Additional ORIGEN-ARP cross sections libraries for reactor types not available with the distributed ORIGEN-ARP code may be generated by the user from other computational codes within the SCALE 5.1 software package. Figures 14 and 15 are plots of the effective fission and absorption
cross sections as function of reactor fuel burn-up generated for a 3% ²³⁵U enriched 17x17 PWR from the ORIGEN-ARP libraries.



Figure 14: ORIGEN-ARP Effective Neutron Absorption Cross Sections



Figure 15: ORIGEN-ARP Effective Fission Cross Sections

2.4 ACTINIDE AND FISSION FRAGMENT DEPLETION AND PRODUCTION IN NUCLEAR REACTORS USING MCNPX

MCNPX is a radiation transport code which utilizes the Monte Carlo method for determining the probabilistic behavior of a number of particles. The probabilities of different particle interactions are given by particle cross sections. For each interaction, random numbers are generated to determine what energy a particle is "born" at, what direction it travels in, whether or not an interaction occurs, what type of interaction occurs, how much energy is absorbed by the reaction, what direction the resulting particle(s) travel in, etc. By running a statistically significant number of particle "histories" it is possible to determine the average behavior of the group of particles⁶.

The MCNPX (Version 2.6.0) Code has incorporated the CINDER90 deterministic code to perform the nuclide production and depletion part of the calculation. Using the transport cross sections available within MCNPX, MCNPX can determine the time-step neutron flux and nuclide reaction rates. For those nuclides that do not have transport cross sections, MCNPX generates a 63 (energy)-group neutron flux at each time step. MCNPX sends this 63-group flux to CINDER90 which then determines the nuclide reaction rates for those nuclides⁷.

In order to utilize the "Burn" feature within MCNPX, the MCNPX input deck must be set up in the KCODE criticality mode. In this mode, the user defines a number of neutron source locations within the nuclear fuel. The code then generates (virtual) neutrons at these locations and runs particle histories for each particle generated. For fission reactions, it follows the histories of each of the neutrons through the user-defined number of cycles (or neutron generations). From this probabilistic neutron transport calculation, the calculated neutron flux can then be determined. This calculated neutron flux must then be multiplied by the flux normalization parameters (e.g. power level) in order to determine the "true" time-step neutron flux which then is used with CINDER90 to determine the nuclide reaction rates.

Along with the nuclear decay libraries, MCNPX can then determine the nuclide concentrations at each time step in the problem.

2.5 ORIGEN-ARP VERSUS MCNPX

The primary difference between ORIGEN-ARP and MCNPX is that ORIGEN-ARP is a deterministic computational method whereas MCNPX is a probabilistic computational method. However, as noted previously, CINDER90 is a deterministic code; therefore, MCNPX depletion calculations have both a probabilistic and a deterministic aspect to them. Deterministic calculations provide an exact solution but often must make approximations (e.g. energy groups, first order differential equation assumptions) in order to complete a calculation. Probabilistic calculations often do not need to make such approximations but are otherwise limited by the probabilistic nature of the solution (i.e. confidence levels).

Both ORIGEN and MCNPX determine a time-step-averaged neutron flux which is then used (along with the additional input, including reactor power) to perform the depletion (and generation) calculation for that time step. Results (i.e. nuclide quantities) from the depletion calculation are then used to determine the next time-step-averaged flux. This continues for each time step listed in the input file. Both programs rely on the assumption that the time-step-averaged neutron flux changes little during the time step. As shown in Figure 16, an acceptable time step is one where the flux has little variation. An unacceptable time step is one where the flux has great variation.



Figure 16: Illustration of an Acceptable (left) and an Unacceptable (right) Time Step

Both codes perform a predictor-corrector calculation. In this calculation, the initial nuclide concentrations at the start of the time step are used to calculate the starting flux. This flux is then used to do a depletion calculation for the nuclide concentrations at the end of the time step (the predictor calculation). The nuclide concentration from the predictor calculation is then used to determine the end-of-time-step flux. The end flux is averaged with the initial flux, and this average flux is then used to do the depletion calculation). Clearly, if the average flux

differs greatly from the initial flux, the probability of error in the calculation is great. For the ORIGEN code, if the average flux differs from the initial flux by more than 20%, a warning message is generated notifying the user that the time steps are too large⁵.

As mentioned previously, ORIGEN-ARP interpolates the cross sections in the available libraries to fit the enrichment and water density of each reactor type so that it matches that of the user input. These available libraries have been generated from the SAS2 or TRITON control modules in SCALE. There are three ORIGEN-ARP models used in this study: a BWR, a PWR, and a CANDU reactor type. The BWR and PWR ORIGEN-ARP libraries were pre-generated using TRITON (from a 2-D lattice code). The CANDU libraries were obtained from the RSICC code package DLC-210, contributed by Atomic Energy of Canada Limited⁵. Because MCNPX is a three-dimension code, it is expected that the source term generated would be of a higher fidelity because it incorporates the axial dimension not included in a 2-D calculation. The ORIGEN-ARP results in this study are based upon the pre-generated cross section libraries that are packaged with SCALE 5.1 code. A user could use TRITON and a 3-D lattice code (e.g. KENO) to generate libraries for the BWR and PWR models. This was not done for this study.

There is some difference in the computation of fission product yield between ORIGEN-S and MCNPX. Both programs only track fission products for actinides that have explicit fission yields defined in the codes. However, ORIGEN-S has 30 actinides with explicit fission yields defined, whereas MCNPX has 36 actinides with explicit fission yields. Also, ORIGEN-S has only one fission energy yield set per each of those

30 actinides. The fission yield set for each actinide is based on either a thermal or a fast incident neutron energy dependent on the predominant source of fission (either fast or thermal neutrons) for that actinide. MCNPX has a total of 60 fission yield sets for the 36 actinides. Each of the 36 actinides has one or more fission yield sets. Fission yield sets include thermal, fast, high energy, and spontaneous fission yield data. Table 2, below, lists the actinides and the fission sets included for ORIGEN-S and MCNPX.

Figures 17 and 18 are plots illustrating the different fission yield probabilities for different energy incident neutrons for ²³⁵U and ²³⁸U. As shown by the plots, there are significant differences in fission yield for different energy impingent neutrons. This difference is most evident in the trough area between the two peaks on the charts.

Figure 19 is a plot of the ²³⁵U thermal neutron fission yield probability compared to the ²⁴¹Am thermal neutron fission yield probability. As shown, there is significant difference in the fission yields between the two different actinide species.

Actinide		
Undergoing Fission	ORIGEN-S (Scale 5.1)	MCNPX (v 2.6.0)
²²⁷ <i>Th</i>	Thermal	Thermal
²²⁹ Th	Thermal	Thermal
232Th	Fast	Fast, High Energy
231 Pa	Thermal	Thermal
$\frac{232}{232}U$	Thermal	Thermal
$\frac{233}{224}U$	Thermal	Thermal, Fast, High Energy
^{234}U	Fast	Fast, High Energy
$\frac{235}{235}U$	Thermal	Thermal, Fast, High Energy
$\frac{236}{237}U$	Fast	Fast, High Energy
$\frac{237}{220}U$	Fast	Fast
$\frac{238}{238}U$	Fast	Spontaneous, Fast, High Energy
$\frac{237}{220}Np$	Thermal	Thermal, Fast, High Energy
^{238}Np	Fast	Fast
²³⁸ Pu	Fast	Fast
²³⁹ Pu	Thermal	Thermal, Fast, High Energy
²⁴⁰ Pu	Thermal	Thermal, Fast, High Energy
241Pu	Thermal	Thermal, Fast
²⁴² Pu	Thermal	Thermal, Fast, High Energy
$^{241}_{242}Am$	Thermal	Thermal, Fast, High Energy
^{242m}Am	Thermal	Thermal
^{243}Am	Fast	Fast
^{242}Cm	Fast	Fast
^{243}Cm	Thermal	Thermal, Fast
$^{244}_{245}Cm$	Fast	Spontaneous, Fast
$^{245}_{246}Cm$	Thermal	Thermal
$^{240}_{249}Cm$	Fast	Spontaneous, Fast
^{248}Cm	Fast	Spontaneous, Fast
$\frac{249}{250}Cf$	Thermal	Thermal
$\frac{250}{251}Cf$	NONE	Spontaneous
$\frac{251}{252}Cf$	Thermal	Thermal
$\frac{252}{252}Cf$	NONE	Spontaneous
$\frac{253}{254}Es$	NONE	Spontaneous
^{254}Es	Thermal	Thermal
$^{254}_{255}Fm$	NONE	Spontaneous
²⁵⁵ <i>Fm</i>	NONE	Thermal
²⁵⁶ Fm	NONE	Spontaneous

Table 2: Actinide Fission Yield Data Sets Available in ORIGEN-S⁵ and MCNPX³⁰



Figure 17: ²³⁵U Fission Product Yield for Different Energy Incident Neutrons



Figure 18: ²³⁸U Fission Product Yield for Different Energy Incident Neutrons



Figure 19: Thermal Neutron Fission Product Yield for Two Different Nuclides

Based upon Table 2, MCNPX has more fission yield sets than ORIGEN-S. However, the thermal reactor models being evaluated in this study will not generate any significant quantity of high energy neutrons; therefore it may be assumed that the 11 high energy fission yield sets within MCNPX do not provide appreciable value to this study. However, the occurrence of spontaneous fission and fast neutrons is expected in the reactors modeled in this study. For many of the actinides which have only thermal fission yield sets in ORIGEN-S, MCNPX contains both thermal and fast fission yield sets. For the purposes of this study, these additional fission yield sets within MCNPX should result in a more realistic model of the actual fission product production than the ORIGEN-S model.

The ORIGEN-S *origen.rev02.pwrlib* file and MCNPX *cinder.dat* file contain the fission yield sets listed in Table 3 for each respective program. As noted previously, MCNPX has 60 fission yield sets for 36 actinide species. ORIGEN-S only has 30 fission yield sets, one for each actinide species. For ²³⁵U, ORIGEN-S uses only the thermal neutron fission yield set. MCNXP contains thermal, fast, and high energy neutron fission yield sets for ²³⁵U. For the fission products analyzed in this dissertation, the table below lists both the thermal and fast fission yield sets for MCNPX and the only ²³⁵U fission yield set for ORIGEN-S. According to the program documentation, both programs use ENDF/B-VI fission yield sets. However, on close examination of several common fission products in both files, there exist some small differences between the ORIGEN-S fission yield set and the MCNPX thermal yield set. See Table 3 below. The author assumes that these differences are due to rounding for the ORIGEN set.

Though the differences in the ²³⁵U thermal neutron fission yield fractions for the two codes are quite small (and therefore unlikely to generate large differences in results for the reactors modeled in this study), Table 3 also lists the ²³⁵U fast neutron fission yield fractions, and many of these are quite different from the thermal neutron values. For example, the fast fission yields for the zirconium isotopes are quite different from the thermal neutron the thermal neutron values.

any reactor model that had a significant fast neutron component to the neutron flux, that the ORIGEN-S code would over predict the quantity of 92 Zr.

Fission Product	Origen.rev02.pwrlib ²³⁵ U Fission Yield Fraction	Cinder.dat ²³⁵ U Thermal Fission Yield Fraction	Cinder.dat ²³⁵ U Fast Fission Yield Fraction
⁹⁷ Mo	2.4900×10^{-8}	2.48982×10^{-8}	9.93991x10 ⁻⁹
⁹⁸ Mo	9.5790x10 ⁻⁷	9.57932x10 ⁻⁷	4.22996x10 ⁻⁷
¹⁰⁰ Mo	7.2950×10^{-4}	7.29498x10 ⁻⁴	1.07399×10^{-4}
¹³⁸ Ba	4.1160×10^{-5}	4.11571x10 ⁻⁵	2.12998x10 ⁻⁵
¹⁴⁰ Ce	1.1500×10^{-9}	1.14992x10 ⁻⁹	3.56997×10^{-10}
¹⁴² Ce	$1.7600 \mathrm{x10^{-6}}$	1.75988x10 ⁻⁶	7.11994x10 ⁻⁷
¹⁴⁸ Nd	9.9290x10 ⁻⁶	9.92930x10 ⁻⁶	5.17996x10 ⁻⁶
⁷² Ge	3.6400×10^{-13}	3.63974×10^{-13}	1.35999×10^{-12}
⁹⁰ Sr	7.3710x10 ⁻⁴	7.37128x10 ⁻⁴	3.43157x10 ⁻⁴
⁹¹ Y	1.6500×10^{-6}	1.64988x10 ⁻⁶	8.59993x10 ⁻⁷
⁹¹ Zr	4.4200×10^{-10}	4.41969×10^{-10}	2.00998×10^{-10}
⁹² Zr	1.1900×10^{-4}	1.18982x10 ⁻⁴	1.66999x10 ⁻⁸
⁹³ Zr	1.3700×10^{-6}	1.36990x10 ⁻⁶	4.92996x10 ⁻⁷
⁹⁴ Zr	1.9490×10^{-4}	1.94946x10 ⁻⁴	1.29099x10 ⁻⁵
⁹⁵ Zr	1.2720×10^{-3}	1.27244x10 ⁻³	1.47749x10 ⁻⁴
¹³⁰ Te	5.7870x10 ⁻⁴	5.78719x10 ⁻⁴	2.40188x10 ⁻⁴
¹³¹ I	3.9160x10 ⁻⁵	3.91572x10 ⁻⁵	1.08099x10 ⁻⁵
¹³⁵ I	2.9270×10^{-2}	2.92737x10 ⁻²	3.60323×10^{-2}
¹³¹ Xe	1.4200×10^{-9}	1.41990x10 ⁻⁹	8.45993×10^{-10}
¹³² Xe	4.2200×10^{-7}	4.21970x10 ⁻⁷	1.70999x10 ⁻⁷
¹³⁴ Xe	1.0550×10^{-4}	1.05483x10 ⁻⁴	5.06096x10 ⁻⁵
¹³⁵ Xe	7.8510x10 ⁻⁴	7.85125x10 ⁻⁴	1.19610x10 ⁻³
¹³⁶ Xe	2.1920×10^{-2}	2.19242×10^{-2}	1.71223×10^{-2}
¹³⁴ Cs	3.8550x10 ⁻⁸	3.85473x10 ⁻⁸	2.51998x10 ⁻⁸
¹³⁷ Cs	$6.0000 \text{x} 10^{-4}$	5.99988x10 ⁻⁴	2.28352×10^{-3}
¹³⁹ La	2.2700×10^{-7}	2.26984x10 ⁻⁷	8.91992x10 ⁻⁸
¹⁴⁹ Sm	1.7100×10^{-12}	1.70988×10^{-12}	5.71995x10 ⁻¹³
¹⁶¹ Dy	2.5100×10^{-13}	2.50982×10^{-13}	2.14998x10 ⁻¹³

Table 3: MCNPX and ORIGEN-S 235U Fission Product Yields for Several Nuclides

Chapter 3: The BWR Reactor Model

3.1 THE MODEL

The BWR model was developed using two primary references: 1) the Scale 5.1 Manual⁵ and 2) ORNL/TM-1999/193, *Investigation of Burnup Credit Modeling Issues* Associated with BWR Fuel⁸.

Table 4 lists the design and operating parameters used for the MCNPX BWR model. Reactor design parameters in Table 4 were found in the literature^{5,8}. The uranium mass in the model was determined by MCNPX based upon the given density, composition, and dimensions of the fuel. Typically, one third of a US commercial nuclear reactor's fuel is changed out every year. Each fuel assembly typically has a dwell time of 3 years. The burnup for the BWR and PWR fuel assemblies in this study were taken to 42 GWd/MTU which is a typical maximum burnup value for BWR commercial reactor fuel. However, the burnup in the model is accelerated achieving the maximum burnup value in less than one year. This power profiles for the MCNPX and ORIGEN-ARP files are identical; therefore, this accelerated burnup does not adversely affect the comparison of results between the two codes. Appendix A contains the MCNPX input deck used for this study. Table 5 below lists the ORIGEN-ARP input parameters.

The BWR model is a GE 8x8-4 type reactor with 60 UO_2 fuel rods of various enrichments and one large water rod located at the center of the fuel assembly. Nine of the fuel rods contain 2.6% natural gadolinium, used as a burnable neutron poison, mixed in with the fuel. The presence of the gadolinium, specifically ¹⁵⁵Gd and ¹⁵⁷Gd which

have extremely large thermal neutron absorption cross sections, in a BWR design results in a more uniform power generation rate over the life of the fuel assembly. When the fuel is fresh, the gadolinium absorbs neutrons resulting in lower power generation in those rods. As the gadolinium content in the fuel rods is depleted through neutron absorptions, positive reactivity is generated due to the increase in thermal neutron flux. This positive reactivity will balance out the negative reactivity created by the decrease in the ²³⁵U-content in the non-gadolinium containing fuel rods as the fuel burns.

Reactor Desig	n and Opera	ting Data fo	or MCNPX B	WR Model
----------------------	-------------	--------------	------------	----------

Fuel Assembly Type	GE 8x8-4 BWR
Fuel Type	UO ₂ pellet
Fuel Density	9.863 g/cm ³
Fuel Temperature	1128 K
Fuel Diameter	10.566 mm
Fuel Enrichment	1.8 to 3.9 % 235 U
Fuel Height	381 cm
Fuel Rod Pitch	1.6256 cm
Number of Fuel Rods per Assembly	60 fuel rods with 1 water hole
Cladding	Zircaloy-4
Cladding Thickness	0.0813 cm
Cladding Temperature	560 K
Cladding Density	6.52 g/cm^3
Moderator/Coolant	H ₂ O
Moderator Density	0.6 g/cm^3
Moderator Temperature	553 K
Gadolinium Content	2.6% in 9 fuel rods
Total Uranium Mass	173,557 g (0.173557 MTU)
Reactor Operating Power	30.9 MW
Reactor Operating Time	240 Days
Total Fuel Burnup	43 GWd/MTU

Table 4: BWR Design and Operating Data for MCNPX Model

Reactor Design and Operating Data for ORIGEN-ARP Model	
Fuel Assembly Type	GE 8x8-4 BWR
Fuel Type	UO_2
Fuel Enrichment (average)	3.23 w/o
²³⁴ U Initial Mass	49.92 g
²³⁵ U Initial Mass	5,607 g
²³⁸ U Initial Mass	167,900 g
Total Uranium Mass	173,557 g (0.173557 MTU)
Reactor Operating Power	30.9 MW
Reactor Operating Time	240 Days
Total Fuel Burnup	43 GWd/MTU

 Table 5: BWR Design and Operating Data for ORIGEN-ARP Model

The MCNPX model is a much higher fidelity model than the ORIGEN-ARP model in terms of the input deck. MCNPX allows the specific reactor assembly geometry, multiple fuel enrichments, and masses of non-actinide materials (including the burnable poisons and moderator for the BWR fuel assembly) to explicitly be defined in the model. The neutron fluxes are actually calculated at each time step based upon neutron interactions using the Monte Carlo method. Materials in the model, including any burnable poisons, such as gadolinium, directly affect the neutron flux calculations.

The ORIGEN-ARP model requires only the initial actinides present in the fuel to be input into the input deck. Gadolinium quantities were added to the ORIGEN-ARP model only to track their depletion. The addition of gadolinium (or any non-actinide material) to the ORIGEN-ARP model does not affect the results in the same manner as does the addition of gadolinium to the MCNPX model. This is because the ARP effective cross sections, which are a function of burnup, have the various reactor parameters, including the presence of burnable poisons and moderator material, factored into them. Neutron fluxes at each time step are calculated based upon the neutron fluxes of the previous time step.

For example, Figures 20 and 21 illustrate the depletion of the ¹⁵⁵Gd and ¹⁵⁷Gd content in the BWR assembly fuel in the MCNPX model. The quantities of ¹⁵⁵Gd and ¹⁵⁷Gd are essentially depleted (having been converted to the ¹⁵⁶Gd and ¹⁵⁸Gd, respectively through neutron capture) at a Burnup of 10 GWd/MTU.

The results of ORIGEN-ARP indicate a much quicker decrease in the ¹⁵⁵Gd and ¹⁵⁷Gd content.

Figure 22 is a plot of the ENDF-B/VII radiative capture cross section for ¹⁵⁵Gd and ¹⁵⁷Gd. This plot illustrates why these isotopes are such effective neutron poisons for thermal reactors.







Figure 21: Plot of ¹⁵⁷Gd Depletion in BWR Models



Figure 22: Plot of Radiative Capture Cross Sections for ¹⁵⁵Gd and ¹⁵⁷Gd (ENDF-B/VII)

Figure 23 is a VisEd plot of a two-dimensional view of the MCNPX model of the BWR reactor fuel assembly showing the UO_2 fuel rods in red and the gadolinium-loaded fuel rods in green.



Figure 23: VisEd Plot of BWR Fuel Assembly

Figure 24 is a VisEd plot of a two-dimensional view of a single fuel rod cell of the MCNPX BWR model illustrating fuel radius, cladding thickness, air gap thickness, and rod pitch. The cladding is 0.0813 cm thick and is composed of Zircaloy-4 material.

An air gap of 0.0038 cm was placed into the MCNPX model. However, the author performed runs of the model with and without the air gap. The difference between the results of the two models was insignificant for the generated isotopes of interest in this study.



Figure 24: Single Fuel Lattice Element for the BWR Model

Figure 25 is a VisEd plot of a two-dimensional view of the MCNPX BWR model illustrating the ²³⁵U enrichment loading of the fuel assembly. The gadolinium-loaded fuel rods contain fuel enriched to 3.2 weight percent ²³⁵U. The fuel assembly loading is per ORNL/TM-1999/193, *Investigation of Burnup Credit Modeling Issues Associated with BWR Fuel*⁸.

Fuel enrichment within the fuel assembly varies from 1.8% to 3.9% ²³⁵U. MCNPX gives the user the freedom to model individual fuel rod enrichments and burnable poison rods. In contrast, ORIGEN-ARP uses pre-generated reactor specific cross sections that are a function of fuel burnup. According to the ORIGEN-ARP Manual⁵, the cross sections for the BWR fuels have been generated using the twodimensional lattice physics code NEWT as applied in the TRITON depletion analysis module. In contrast, MCNPX models a three-dimensional system.

With the built-in GUI, ORIGEN-ARP provides a greater ease of setting up the calculation than does MCNPX. Also, ORIGEN-ARP completes the calculation much more quickly. The MCNPX BWR model in this study takes approximately 5 days to run on a Windows XP format PC. The ORIGEN-ARP model runs in about a minute on the same PC.



Figure 25: ²³⁵U Enrichment Loading of BWR Fuel Assembly for MCNPX Model

3.2 THE RESULTS

Table 6 lists the 46 nuclides analyzed in this study. The actinides listed are some of the more abundant actinides found in spent UO₂ fuel, were identified by one of the references as a fission product of nuclear forensics interest, and/or produced a significant R_c ratio as described in Chapter 1. The burnup indicator nuclides² are common fission product nuclides used to determine the burnup values of fuels. As shown in Appendices D, E, and F, the quantity of these burnup indictors increase linearly as a function of fuel burnup and are generally independent of reactor power for a given burnup value. These nuclides are not radioactive (i.e. stable) and have relatively small thermal neutron absorption cross section. So in terms of nuclide quantities produced by fission, "what you get is what you see" for these burnup indicators. However, it should be noted that these are not "shielded" nuclides. It is possible for quantities of these nuclides to be produced from in-decay and from absorption reactions of other nuclides. The other fission products of interest are other commonly produced fission products of thermal ²³⁵U fission in UO₂ fuel.

Actinides	Burn Up Indicators	Other Fission Products of Interest
^{234}U	⁹⁷ Mo	⁹⁰ Sr
^{235}U	⁹⁸ Mo	⁹¹ Y
²³⁶ U	¹⁰⁰ Mo	⁹¹ Zr
^{238}U	¹³⁸ Ba	⁹² Zr
²³⁹ U	¹⁴⁰ Ce	⁹³ Zr
²³⁷ Np	¹⁴² Ce	⁹⁴ Zr
²³⁸ Np	¹⁴⁸ Nd	⁹⁵ Zr
²³⁹ Np		¹³⁰ Te
²³⁸ Pu		¹³¹ I
²³⁹ Pu		¹³⁵ I
²⁴⁰ Pu		¹³¹ Xe
²⁴¹ Pu		¹³² Xe
²⁴² Pu		¹³⁴ Xe
²⁴¹ Am		¹³⁵ Xe
²⁴³ Am		¹³⁶ Xe
²⁴² Cm		¹³⁴ Cs
²⁴⁵ Cm		¹³⁷ Cs
²⁴⁶ Cm		¹³⁹ La
		¹⁴⁹ Sm
		¹⁶¹ Dy
		⁷² Ge

 Table 6: Nuclides Analyzed in the Comparison of the Two Models

The results of the comparisons of all 46 nuclides of interest can be found in Appendix D. Figure 26 is a plot of ²³⁵U depletion. Depletion occurs primarily due to

thermal fission, although some loss occurs from radiative capture. The plot shows good agreement between the MCNPX and the ORIGEN-ARP models. At the higher burnup values, the ORIGEN-ARP model has a higher 235 U value than does the MCNPX model. This suggests that more 235 U is depleted in the MCNPX model.



Figure 26: ²³⁵U Depletion in BWR Models

Both models begin with identical quantities of uranium fuel, and both models experience the same power profile. However, the models generate different results because the two models generate the source terms in two different ways (one model is probabilistic and the other deterministic), the time-dependent neutron spectra will differ for each model. If the parameters and approximations going into both models are correct, the results should agree reasonably well with each other. Though it is not possible to unfold the time- and energy- dependent neutron spectra of the two models by comparing the nuclide quantities of a few nuclides, the differences can tell us a little about total flux and qualitative flux shape. Again, the purpose of this study was to generate the two models using available data, and compare the results. Available fuel design and operating data for the ORIGEN-ARP reactor type was used in the MCNPX model. Also, data entered explicitly into the ORIGEN-ARP GUI (e.g. operating parameters in Table 5) was also entered into the MCNPX model. It should be noted that the author was able to generate similar results by increasing the moderator density in the ORIGEN-ARP model.

Loss of ²³⁵U occurs primarily due to 1) fission, 2) radiative capture, and 3) radioactive decay. Because ²³⁵U is fissile, it fissions with neutrons of any energy, including thermal neutrons. The half-life of ²³⁵U is 7.04x10⁸ years; therefore, ²³⁵U decay during the irradiation time period in this study is negligible. Figure 27 is a plot of ENDF/B-VII.0 cross sections for radiative capture and fission cross section for ²³⁵U. Fission of ²³⁵U dominates over radiative capture. Therefore, one may conclude that the primary loss mechanism for ²³⁵U in a BWR thermal nuclear reactor is through neutron-induced fission. Because there is more ²³⁵U loss in the MCNPX model, it appears as if the total flux in the MCNPX model has a larger thermal flux component, or both.



Figure 27: ²³⁵U Radiative Capture and Fission Cross Sections

The ²³⁸U depletion calculations for both models are in very good agreement (See Figure 28 below). However, the quantity of ²³⁸U is very large compared to the ²³⁹Pu produced. There is about a 400 g difference in ²³⁸U depletion calculations at 42.7 GWd/MTU; therefore, the ORIGEN-ARP model is losing ²³⁸U at a faster rate than the MCNPX model. There are three primary loss mechanisms for ²³⁸U: 1) radioactive decay, 3) radiative capture and 3) fission. The half-life of ²³⁸U is 4.47x10⁹ years. Again, ²³⁸U decay during the irradiation time period in this study is negligible. Radiative capture of

 ^{238}U generates ^{239}U which then undergoes two successive $\beta^{\text{-}}$ decays transforming into $^{239}\text{Pu}.$



Figure 28: ²³⁸U Depletion in BWR Models

Figure 29 is a plot of the ²³⁹Pu production in BWR models. There is a significant difference (~17 percent) in the quantities of ²³⁹Pu produced in the two models. The ORIGEN-ARP model produces about 150 grams more ²³⁹Pu than the MCNPX model (at 42.7 GWd/MTU burnup). As mentioned previously, ²³⁹Pu is produced primarily through

radiative capture by 238 U followed by two successive β^- decays. Therefore, the conversion of 238 U to 239 Pu is occurring more frequently in the ORIGEN-ARP model than in the MCNPX model.



Figure 29: ²³⁹Pu Production in BWR Models

Figure 30 is a plot of the ²³⁸U radiative capture cross sections including 1) the ENDF/B-VII.0 "continuous" cross sections, 2) the 63-group MCNPX cross sections found in the *cinder.dat* file, and 3) the 3-group ORIGEN-S cross sections. This plot suggests that if the generated neutron flux had predominance in the 100 keV to 1 MeV range, then it is possible that the ORIGEN-ARP code might overestimate the ²³⁸U

radiative cross section reactions. However, it is more probable that the source term for the MCNPX model differs somewhat significantly than that of the ORIGEN-ARP model.



Figure 30: ²³⁸U Radiative Capture Cross Sections

Figure 31 below is a plot of the ENDF/B-VII.0 ²³⁵U fission cross sections and ²³⁸U fission and radiative capture cross sections. The fission cross sections for ²³⁵U are greater than the fission cross sections for ²³⁸U at all neutron energies. The radiative capture cross section of ²³⁸U is higher than the fission cross section of ²³⁸U until approximately 1 MeV when the ²³⁸U cross sections approaches values similar to those for ²³⁵U fission. Table 8 below is a table of the calculated ²³⁸U fission rates for the

ORIGEN-ARP and the MCNPX models. The MCNPX model has a greater ²³⁸U fission rate than the ORIGEN-ARP model. Of course, the fission rate is proportional to the quantity of material, but the ²³⁸U fission rate per gram of ²³⁸U, also, is greater in the MCNPX model.



Figure 31: ²³⁵U Fission Cross Sections and ²³⁸U Fission and Radiative Capture Cross Sections

Because the rate of ²³⁸U radiative capture is greater in the ORIGEN-ARP model and the rate of ²³⁸U fission is greater in the MCNPX model, one may conclude that the ORIGEN-ARP neutron flux has a greater thermal component (or alternatively, lesser fast component) than the MCNPX model. Combined with the fact that more ²³⁵U fission is occurring in the MCNPX model suggests that the total (one energy group) neutron flux in the MCNPX model is greater than the total neutron flux in the ORIGEN-ARP model. Also, as shown if Figures 20 and 21 above, the ¹⁵⁵Gd and ¹⁵⁷Gd quantities decrease much more quickly (due to (n,γ) reactations) in the ORIGEN-ARP model than in the MCNPX model. This also points to the ORIGEN-ARP model having a greater relative thermal neutron flux than the MCNPX model.

Figure 32 is a plot of the ²⁴⁰Pu production in the BWR models. The quantity of ²⁴⁰Pu is slightly greater in the ORIGEN-ARP model than the MCNPX model. Because ²⁴⁰Pu is produced primarily from radiatiative capture of ²³⁹Pu, it is expected that the ORIGEN-ARP model (which generates more ²³⁹Pu for a given burnup value) to have larger quantities of ²⁴⁰Pu.



Figure 32: ²⁴⁰Pu Production in BWR Models

Figure 33 is a plot of ²³⁸Np production in the models. ²³⁸Np is produced primarily from radiative capture reactions in ²³⁷Np. ²³⁸Np loss is primarily due to β^{-} decay into ²³⁸Pu and radiative capture reactions which produce ²³⁹Np. The agreement between the models is good with an approximate 8 percent maximum difference between the results.


Figure 33: ²³⁸Np Production in BWR Models

Figure 34 is a plot of ²⁴³Am production in the BWR models. The quantity of ²⁴³Am produced in the ORIGEN-ARP model is greater than 20% more than the MCNPX model. ²⁴³Am is produced primarily from β^{-} decay of ²⁴³Pu or radiative capture by ²⁴²Am. Both processes trace back to the quantity of ²³⁹Pu produced. Because the ORIGEN-ARP model has more ²³⁹Pu, the ORIGEN-ARP model will also have more ²⁴³Am.



Figure 34: ²⁴³Am Production in BWR Models

Figure 35 is a plot of ²⁴⁵Cm production in the BWR models. Unlike many of the other actinide plots, this plot shows a greater quantity produced in the MCNPX model than in the ORIGEN-ARP model. This may be due to the fact that to produce the higher actinides, multiple n,γ reactions are necessary. This is best achieved in a high flux environment. Assuming that the MCNPX model has a significantly higher total flux would explain the greater quantities of curium isotopes in the MCNPX model.



Figure 35: ²⁴⁵Cm Production in BWR Models

Figure 36 is a plot of ⁹¹Y production in the BWR models. ⁹¹Y is a fission product and is produced primarily (in these models) via the fission of ²³⁵U and ²³⁹Pu. The ORIGEN-ARP total production is of ⁹¹Y is slightly larger than that of the MCNPX model. This is due to the greater quantity of ²³⁹Pu produced in the ORIGEN-ARP model. At low burnups, the plot is linear. As the burnup value increases, the plot turns over. This is due to the radioactive decay of the ⁹¹Y which has a half-life of 58.5 days.



Figure 36: ⁹¹Y Production in BWR Models

Figure 37 is a plot of the ¹³¹Xe production in the BWR models. Again, this nuclide is a fission product, and the ORIGEN-ARP value is slightly higher due to the greater quantity of ²³⁹Pu undergoing fission in the ORIGEN-ARP model.



Figure 37: ¹³¹Xe Production in BWR Models

Table 7 is a table comparing the fission product results for the two models at the maximum burnup value.

Fission Product	Percent Difference (%) (Negative value indicates MCNPX value is greater)
⁹⁷ Mo	4.13
⁹⁸ Mo	2.85
¹⁰⁰ Mo	3.20
¹³⁸ Ba	0.90
¹⁴⁰ Ce	0.32
¹⁴² Ce	1.19
¹⁴⁸ Nd	0.09
⁷² Ge	10.41
⁹⁰ Sr	-0.66
⁹¹ Y	0.16
⁹¹ Zr	1.22
⁹² Zr	4.67
⁹³ Zr	1.87
⁹⁴ Zr	0.41
⁹⁵ Zr	1.32
¹³⁰ Te	0.37
¹³¹ I	-0.87
¹³⁵ I	3.86
¹³¹ Xe	0.03
¹³² Xe	1.35
¹³⁴ Xe	0.75
¹³⁵ Xe	13.07
¹³⁶ Xe	0.80
¹³⁴ Cs	-12.0
¹³⁷ Cs	1.18
¹³⁹ La	1.78
¹⁴⁹ Sm	20.15
¹⁶¹ Dy	8.53

 Table 7: BWR Fission Product Differences at Maximum Burnup Values

Figure 38 is a nuclide chart of actinides present in the BWR models at the maximum calculated burnup of 42.7 GWd/MTU. Values next to the "M" represent the MCNPX calculated values, and values next to the "O" represent the ORIGEN-ARP calculated values.



Figure 38: BWR Nuclide Chart of Actinides at Final Burnup (M=MCNPX, O=ORIGEN)

In order to understand the differences between the ORIGEN and MCNPX results, it is necessary to understand the differences in how the two codes perform the burnup calculations.

The MCNPX output files contain the calculated fission rates and neutron absorption rates as a function of fuel burnup for more than 280 different nuclides. Both MCNPX and ORIGEN account for the following neutron absorption reactions: (n,γ) ,

(n,2n), (n,3n), (n, α), (n,p), and (n,fission). The (n, γ) and (n,fission) reactions are the dominant reactions for the actinides. Due to the reaction high energy threshold, (n, α) and (n,p) reactions are negligible for the actinides. Figure 39 is a plot of the fission rates of the dominant actinides undergoing fission in the BWR reactor models. As shown in the figure, ²³⁵U fission dominates at the lower burnups, but at higher burnups, where the ²³⁵U quantity in the fuel has been significantly depleted and ²³⁸U neutron absorption has led to the production of a significant quantity of ²³⁹Pu, ²³⁹Pu fission begins to dominate. This switch in fission species domination occurs at a fuel burnup of approximately 30 GWd/MTU.

In order to understand how closely the MCNPX model matches the ORIGEN model, we can compare the fission and absorption reaction rates of the two models.

Though the ORIGEN-ARP output file does not contain these rates, they can be calculated from the given flux, isotopic mass, and the ARP effective cross sections. The flux and isotopic mass, as a function of burnup, are contained in the ORIGEN-ARP output file. However, the ARP effective cross sections are contained in binary format in the library files of the SCALE code. These cross sections can be extracted by using the *xseclist* command within the SCALE code. Appendix H is an example of the SCALE 5.1 input deck for extracting the ORIGEN-ARP cross sections from the CANDU-37 libraries.

There are two ARP effective cross sections for each of the nuclides in the ORIGEN-S library (approximately 1400 nuclides): fission and absorption. The absorption cross section is the sum of the cross sections for (n,γ) , (n,2n), (n,3n), (n,α) , (n,p), and (n,fission) reactions.

The ORIGEN fission rate for each actinide can be calculated using the following equation:

Fission Rate =
$$\phi\left(\frac{n}{cm^2s}\right)^* \sigma(cm^2)^* N$$
 (Equation 21)

where

 ϕ is the ORIGEN-determined neutron flux,

 σ is the ARP effective fission cross section for the actinide, and

N is the number of atoms of the actinide.

Each term of the above equation is time- (fuel burnup-) dependent.

Tables 8-11 show a comparison of the calculated ORIGEN-ARP fission rates versus the listed MCNPX output file fission rates of the highest four fission rate actinides for the BWR model: ²³⁵U, ²³⁸U, ²³⁹Pu, and ²⁴¹Pu.

Figure 39 is a plot of the MCNPX vs. ORIGEN-ARP fission rates. At approximately 30 GWd/MTU, due to depletion of ²³⁵U quantities, ²³⁹Pu fission begins to dominate over ²³⁵U fission. Also, at the higher burnup values (e.g. 43 GWd/MTU), ²⁴¹Pu fission begins to compete with ²³⁵U fission. Changes in the dominant fission actinide will result in different neutron energy spectra as well as differences in the average amount of energy and average number of neutrons released per fission.

Burnup (GWd/MTU)	ORIGEN Flux (n/cm ² s)	ARP Effective Fission Cross Section (barns)	ORIGEN Mass (grams)	ORIGEN Fission Rate (fissions/s)	MCNPX Fission Rate (fissions/s)
0.00	0.00E+00	2.46E+02	5.61E+03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
3.56	2.64E+14	2.44E+02	4.91E+03	8.10E+17	8.31E+17
10.68	2.87E+14	2.53E+02	3.71E+03	6.90E+17	6.96E+17
14.24	3.02E+14	2.60E+02	3.18E+03	6.40E+17	6.40E+17
21.36	3.34E+14	2.75E+02	2.25E+03	5.30E+17	5.36E+17
24.93	3.63E+14	2.77E+02	1.85E+03	4.77E+17	4.84E+17
30.27	4.07E+14	2.79E+02	1.33E+03	3.87E+17	4.03E+17
35.61	4.49E+14	2.85E+02	9.15E+02	3.00E+17	3.19E+17
39.17	4.80E+14	2.86E+02	6.93E+02	2.44E+17	2.65E+17
42.73	5.14E+14	2.85E+02	5.13E+02	1.93E+17	2.14E+17

 Table 8:
 ²³⁵U Fission Rates for the ORIGEN and MCNPX GE 8x8-4 BWR Models

Burnup (GWd/MTU)	ORIGEN Flux (n/cm ² s)	ARP Effective Fission Cross Section (barns)	ORIGEN Mass (grams)	ORIGEN Fission Rate (fissions/s)	MCNPX Fission Rate (fissions/s)
0.00	0.00E+00	3.76E-01	1.679E+05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
3.56	2.64E+14	3.86E-01	1.676E+05	4.32E+16	4.77E+16
10.68	2.87E+14	3.68E-01	1.669E+05	4.46E+16	4.90E+16
14.24	3.02E+14	3.33E-01	1.666E+05	4.24E+16	5.10E+16
21.36	3.34E+14	3.29E-01	1.658E+05	4.61E+16	5.62E+16
24.93	3.63E+14	3.26E-01	1.654E+05	4.96E+16	5.92E+16
30.27	4.07E+14	3.23E-01	1.648E+05	5.48E+16	6.38E+16
35.61	4.49E+14	3.08E-01	1.640E+05	5.74E+16	6.87E+16
39.17	4.80E+14	3.09E-01	1.635E+05	6.13E+16	7.23E+16
42.73	5.14E+14	3.15E-01	1.630E+05	6.67E+16	7.58E+16

 Table 9: ²³⁸U Fission Rates for the ORIGEN and MCNPX GE 8x8-4 BWR Models

Burnup (GWd/MTU)	ORIGEN Flux (n/cm ² s)	ARP Effective Fission Cross Section (barns)	ORIGEN Mass (grams)	ORIGEN Fission Rate (fissions/s)	MCNPX Fission Rate (fissions/s)
0.00	0.00E+00	7.01E+02	0.000E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
3.56	2.64E+14	6.97E+02	1.893E+02	7.76E+16	6.97E+16
10.68	2.87E+14	6.90E+02	4.715E+02	2.09E+17	1.91E+17
14.24	3.02E+14	6.85E+02	5.453E+02	2.57E+17	2.30E+17
21.36	3.34E+14	6.82E+02	6.099E+02	3.17E+17	2.97E+17
24.93	3.63E+14	6.79E+02	6.169E+02	3.48E+17	3.28E+17
30.27	4.07E+14	6.78E+02	6.217E+02	3.94E+17	3.73E+17
35.61	4.49E+14	6.82E+02	6.230E+02	4.38E+17	4.15E+17
39.17	4.80E+14	6.79E+02	6.080E+02	4.58E+17	4.36E+17
42.73	5.14E+14	6.78E+02	5.982E+02	4.82E+17	4.72E+17

Table 10: ²³⁹Pu Fission Rates for the ORIGEN and MCNPX GE 8x8-4 BWR Models

Burnup (GWd/MTU)	ORIGEN Flux (n/cm ² s)	ARP Effective Fission Cross Section (barns)	ORIGEN Mass (grams)	ORIGEN Fission Rate (fissions/s)	MCNPX Fission Rate (fissions/s)
0.00	0.00E+00	6.50E+02	0.000E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
3.56	2.64E+14	7.03E+02	1.198E+00	5.56E+14	5.95E+14
10.68	2.87E+14	6.98E+02	2.686E+01	1.34E+16	1.30E+16
14.24	3.02E+14	7.07E+02	5.236E+01	2.79E+16	2.40E+16
21.36	3.34E+14	7.09E+02	9.133E+01	5.40E+16	5.34E+16
24.93	3.63E+14	7.10E+02	1.085E+02	6.99E+16	7.02E+16
30.27	4.07E+14	7.12E+02	1.397E+02	1.01E+17	9.80E+16
35.61	4.49E+14	7.22E+02	1.681E+02	1.36E+17	1.27E+17
39.17	4.80E+14	7.24E+02	1.690E+02	1.47E+17	1.47E+17
42.73	5.14E+14	7.23E+02	1.763E+02	1.64E+17	1.66E+17

Table 11: ²⁴¹Pu Fission Rates for the ORIGEN and MCNPX GE 8x8-4 BWR Models



Figure 39: Fission Rates for the GE 8x8-4 BWR Model



Figure 40: Plot of Computed One-energy Group Flux Values in BWR

3.3 SOURCES OF ERROR

There are numerous possible sources for error in the models. The MCNPX model is the model of a single fuel assembly rather than a whole reactor. The single fuel assembly takes less time to model and significantly less time to run a complete calculation on than would be the case for a complete reactor. Because there is only one fuel assembly, the leakage of neutrons into the fuel assembly from other fuel assemblies in the reactor must be simulated. This can be accomplished by setting up a reflecting boundary around the MCNPX model fuel assembly. This reflecting boundary approximates the neutron influx from surrounding fuel assemblies and was used for all three reactor types in this study. The single fuel assembly also does not take into account radial flux variation within the reactor or other localized effects such as proximity to control rods, reflectors, or reactor boundaries. The model also assumes fuel homogeneity for the UO_2 fuel (e.g. uniform density) as well as the moderator (e.g. no bubbles) and other materials used in the model. There is the potential for error within the nuclear data files (e.g. neutron interaction cross sections, decay values, and fission product yields), but given the fidelity of evaluated nuclear data files for the nuclides investigated in this study seems unlikely.

MCNPX uses a 63-group energy structure whereas ORIGEN-S uses a 3-group energy structure (which actually becomes a weighted 1-group energy structure). This approximation by ORIGEN-S results in decreased computational time but may result in errors in the results.

The ARP-specific cross sections are generated from two-dimensional models. The lack of the axial direction may reduce the fidelity of the model. Also, the MCNPX model explicitly models the fuel loading with different fuel enrichments for different fuel rods. If the models used to develop the ARP-specific cross sections used homogenized fuel and gadolinium content, it may account for differing results. As mentioned previously, gadolinium is a burnable poison placed in some of the fuel rods to level out reactor power over the life of the fuel. Its presence can drastically alter the neutron spectrum; therefore, any differences in gadolinium content, or in the manner that the gadolinium is depleted over time, between the two models could result in significant differences.

Also, as mentioned previously, MCNPX has a total of 60 fission yield sets for 36 different actinides whereas ORIGEN-ARP has only 30 fission yield sets as shown in

Table 2. Table 2 also shows, for 235 U fission, ORIGEN contains only the thermal fission yield set. MCNPX contains the thermal, fast, and high energy fission yield sets for 235 U fission. As shown in Table 3, the MCNPX thermal fission yield is significantly different from the fast fission yield for some nuclides (e.g. 92 Zr).

Figure 41 below shows the plots of ⁹¹Zr through ⁹⁴Zr for the BWR model. There is excellent agreement between the ORIGEN-ARP and the MCNPX results for each isotope; however, the ⁹²Zr MCNPX plot shows a slightly smaller mass produced at the higher burnup values than the ORIGEN plot. As shown in Table 3, the ²³⁵U fast fission yield for ⁹²Zr is significantly smaller than the thermal fission yield. Because ORIGEN only uses the thermal fission yield, this would suggest (assuming that there is a fast component to the neutron flux) that the MCNPX results for ⁹²Zr may be less than the ORIGEN results.



Figure 41: Zirconium Production in the BWR Models

Chapter 4: The PWR Reactor Model

4.1 THE MODEL

The PWR Model was developed from information contained in the Scale 5.1 Manual⁵ and the 2007 World Nuclear Industry Handbook⁹. Table 12 contains the reactor design and operating parameters for the MCNPX model. Again, the uranium mass was determined by the MCNPX model based upon the density, composition, and volume of the fuel. A Westinghouse 17x17 PWR fuel assembly was modeled. The model consists of UO₂ pellets of 10.41 g/cm³ density enriched to 4.5 weight percent ²³⁵U. The fuel diameter is 8.05 mm, and the fuel assembly is 365 cm in height. The fuel rod pitch is 1.26 cm. The assembly contains 264 fuel rods and 25 water holes as shown in Figure 42. The cladding consists of Zircaloy-4 with a thickness of 0.0571 cm. The fuel assembly is cooled and moderated with light water at a density of 0.723 g/cm³. The fuel temperature is modeled at 900 K with a cladding temperature of 622 K and a moderator temperature of 576 K. The total uranium mass in the fuel assembly is 450,030 grams. The reactor operating profile is a constant 54 MW for 360 days resulting in a 43 GWd/MTU final fuel specific burnup.

Appendix B contains the MCNPX input deck for the Westinghouse 17x17 PWR model.

During the MCNPX model development stage, it was noticed that even moderate changes (a couple of hundred ppm) to initial boron concentration in the reactor resulted in significant changes to the depletion/production quantities of ²³⁸U and ²³⁹Pu, as well as

other nuclides. This phenomenon is discussed further in the sensitivity analysis found later in this dissertation.

A similar PWR reactor model was developed by Fensin *et. al.* $(2009)^{31,32}$ and, similarly, MCNPX results were compared to ORIGEN-ARP results. Reactor operating and design parameters are slightly different in this study.

Reactor Design and Operating Data				
Fuel Assembly Type	Westinghouse 17x17 PWR			
Fuel Type	UO ₂ pellet			
Fuel Density	10.41 g/cm ³			
Fuel Temperature	900 K			
Fuel Diameter	8.05 mm			
Fuel Enrichment	4.5 weight percent ²³⁵ U			
Fuel Height	365 cm			
Fuel Rod Pitch	1.26 cm			
Number of Fuel Rods per Assembly	264 fuel rods with 25 water holes			
Cladding	Zircaloy-4			
Cladding Thickness	0.0571 cm			
Cladding Temperature	622 K			
Cladding Density	6.52 g/cm ³			
Moderator/Coolant	H ₂ O			
Moderator Density	0.723 g/cm^3			
Moderator Temperature	576 K			
Boron Concentration	850 ppm			
Total Uranium Mass	450,030 g (0.450030 MTU)			
Reactor Operating Power	54 MW			
Reactor Operating Time	360 Days			
Total Fuel Burnup	43 GWd/MTU			

Table 12: MCNPX PWR Model

Table 13 below contains the ORIGEN-ARP GUI input reactor design and operating data.

Reactor Design and Operating Data for ORIGEN-ARP Model					
Fuel Assembly Type	Westinghouse 17x17 PWR				
Fuel Type	UO_2				
Fuel Enrichment	4.5 weight percent ²³⁵ U				
²³⁴ U Initial Mass 180.2 g					
²³⁵ U Initial Mass	20,250 g				
²³⁸ U Initial Mass	429,600 g				
Total Uranium Mass	450,030 g (0.450030 MTU)				
Reactor Operating Power	54 MW				
Reactor Operating Time	360 Days				
Total Fuel Burnup	43 GWd/MTU				

 Table 13: PWR Design and Operating Data for ORIGEN-ARP Model

Figure 42 below is a VISEd plot of the MCNPX model of the 17x17 array. There are 264 identical fuel rods and 24 guide tube holes and one instrumentation hole.



Figure 42: MCNPX Model of W 17x17 Pressurized Water Reactor

Figure 43 below is a VISEd plot of a portion of the cross sectional view. Because the length of the fuel assembly is much greater than the width, only a portion of the cross section view is shown. The top and bottom of the fuel assembly are not shown.



Figure 43: Cross Sectional View of PWR Model

4.2 THE RESULTS

Figures 44-52 show the comparison of the depletion calculations performed by MCNPX and ORIGEN-ARP for several different nuclides. The plots of all 46 nuclide comparisons can be found in Appendix E. The agreement between the MCNPX and ORIGEN-ARP models is quite good for ²³⁹Pu, ²³⁵U, and ²³⁸U as well as for the fission productions. However, some of the higher actinides on the neutron-rich side of the stability line (e.g. ²⁴⁴Pu, ²⁴⁵Cm, and ²⁴⁶Cm) have significant differences. In these nuclides, the MCNPX values are significantly greater than the ORIGEN values. This may be attributed to the higher flux values found in the MCNPX model. Figure 53 is a plot of the commutated (one-energy group) flux values for the MCNPX and ORIGEN-ARP models. Despite the fact that both models used the same power profile (power, time step width, and irradiation time), the MCNPX model flux values are approximately an order of magnitude greater than the ORIGEN-ARP model. This difference in flux may cause the differences in the computed values of the higher neutron-rich actinides.



Figure 44: Plot of ²³⁵U Depletion for the PWR Models



Figure 45: ²³⁸U Depletion in PWR Models

Figure 46 is the plot of ²³⁹Pu production in the PWR models. The plot shows that the ORIGEN-ARP model produces slightly more ²³⁹Pu than the MCNPX model until the higher burnup values where the ORIGEN-ARP turns over slightly more than the MCNPX model. ²³⁹Pu production occurs primarily due to radiative capture of ²³⁸U. Loss of ²³⁹Pu occurs primarily due to fission. As can be seen in Figure 54 below, the fission rate of ²³⁹Pu in the ORIGEN-ARP model is slightly greater than that in the MCNPX model which may explain the downward turn in the ORIGEN-ARP ²³⁹Pu plot at the higher burnup values.



Figure 46: Plot of ²³⁹Pu Production for the PWR Models



Figure 47: Plot of ²⁴³Am Production for the PWR Models



Figure 48: Plot of ²⁴⁵Cm Production for the PWR Models



Figure 49: Plot of ²⁴⁶Cm Production for the PWR Models

The fission product masses determined by the two codes agree well for most of the fission products, though most have a greater quantity for the ORIGEN-ARP values (See Figures 50-52 below). Table 14 lists the percent differences for the fission products.



Figure 50: Plot of ¹³⁷Cs Production for the PWR Models



Figure 51: Plot of ⁹¹Y Production for the PWR Models



Figure 52: Plot of ¹³⁸Ba Production for the PWR Models

Fission Product	Percent Difference (%) (Negative value indicates MCNPX value is greater)
⁹⁷ Mo	9.78
⁹⁸ Mo	6.76
¹⁰⁰ Mo	7.15
¹³⁸ Ba	2.28
¹⁴⁰ Ce	6.92
¹⁴² Ce	2.90
¹⁴⁸ Nd	1.31
⁷² Ge	9.95
⁹⁰ Sr	0.27
⁹¹ Y	2.59
⁹¹ Zr	3.78
⁹² Zr	4.23
⁹³ Zr	5.33
⁹⁴ Zr	1.76
⁹⁵ Zr	4.38
¹³⁰ Te	1.23
¹³¹ I	-0.51
¹³⁵ I	5.51
¹³¹ Xe	3.97
¹³² Xe	1.43
¹³⁴ Xe	2.04
¹³⁵ Xe	2.29
¹³⁶ Xe	3.38
¹³⁴ Cs	-19.14
¹³⁷ Cs	3.39
¹³⁹ La	3.35
¹⁴⁹ Sm	13.32
¹⁶¹ Dy	9.78

Table 14: PWR Fission Product Differences at Maximum Burnup Values

Figure 53 is a plot of the computed one-energy group flux values for the PWR models. The MCNPX values are approximately one order of magnitude greater than the ORIGEN-ARP values.



Figure 53: Plot of Computed One-energy Group Flux Values in PWR

As was done for the BWR case, the PWR fission rates were calculated for ORIGEN-ARP and extracted from the MCNPX output file to create the tables below (Tables 15-18) for the four actinides with the highest fission rates. These results are

plotted in Figure 54.

Burnup (GWd/MTU)	ORIGEN Flux (n/cm ² s)	ARP Effective Fission Cross Section (barns)	ORIGEN Mass (grams)	ORIGEN Fission Rate (fissions/s)	MCNPX Fission Rate (fissions/s)
4.32	1.03E+14	2.8606E+02	1.80E+04	1.36E+18	1.50E+18
8.64	1.05E+14	2.8573E+02	1.59E+04	1.22E+18	1.33E+18
12.96	1.07E+14	2.8791E+02	1.41E+04	1.11E+18	1.21E+18
17.28	1.10E+14	2.8997E+02	1.24E+04	1.01E+18	1.10E+18
21.60	1.14E+14	2.9188E+02	1.09E+04	9.29E+17	9.97E+17
25.92	1.18E+14	2.9364E+02	9.49E+03	8.43E+17	9.12E+17
30.24	1.23E+14	2.9528E+02	8.24E+03	7.67E+17	8.35E+17
34.56	1.28E+14	3.0205E+02	7.11E+03	7.04E+17	7.55E+17
38.88	1.33E+14	3.0723E+02	6.11E+03	6.40E+17	6.79E+17
43.20	1.38E+14	3.1040E+02	5.22E+03	5.73E+17	6.07E+17

Table 15: ²³⁵U Fission Rates for the ORIGEN and MCNPX W 17x17 PWR Models

Burnup (GWd/MTU)	ORIGEN Flux (n/cm ² s)	ARP Effective Fission Cross Section (barns)	ORIGEN Mass (grams)	ORIGEN Fission Rate (fissions/s)	MCNPX Fission Rate (fissions/s)
4.32	1.03E+14	8.3323E-01	4.284E+05	9.30E+16	1.07E+17
8.64	1.05E+14	8.7559E-01	4.273E+05	9.94E+16	1.11E+17
12.96	1.07E+14	9.0805E-01	4.260E+05	1.05E+17	1.14E+17
17.28	1.10E+14	9.3305E-01	4.248E+05	1.10E+17	1.18E+17
21.60	1.14E+14	9.5198E-01	4.235E+05	1.16E+17	1.25E+17
25.92	1.18E+14	9.6576E-01	4.222E+05	1.22E+17	1.28E+17
30.24	1.23E+14	9.7528E-01	4.208E+05	1.28E+17	1.32E+17
34.56	1.28E+14	9.8024E-01	4.194E+05	1.33E+17	1.36E+17
38.88	1.33E+14	9.5040E-01	4.180E+05	1.34E+17	1.41E+17
43.20	1.38E+14	9.2054E-01	4.165E+05	1.34E+17	1.44E+17

Table 16: ²³⁸U Fission Rates for the ORIGEN and MCNPX W 17x17 PWR Models

Burnup (GWd/MTU)	ORIGEN Flux (n/cm ² s)	ARP Effective Fission Cross Section (barns)	ORIGEN Mass (grams)	ORIGEN Fission Rate (fissions/s)	MCNPX Fission Rate (fissions/s)
4.32	1.03E+14	7.6945E+02	7.856E+02	1.57E+17	7.53E+16
8.64	1.05E+14	7.6600E+02	1.406E+03	2.85E+17	2.19E+17
12.96	1.07E+14	7.5372E+02	1.841E+03	3.74E+17	3.20E+17
17.28	1.10E+14	7.4465E+02	2.143E+03	4.42E+17	4.00E+17
21.60	1.14E+14	7.3767E+02	2.350E+03	4.98E+17	4.62E+17
25.92	1.18E+14	7.3218E+02	2.490E+03	5.42E+17	5.21E+17
30.24	1.23E+14	7.2780E+02	2.582E+03	5.82E+17	5.70E+17
34.56	1.28E+14	7.1582E+02	2.640E+03	6.09E+17	6.08E+17
38.88	1.33E+14	7.1211E+02	2.675E+03	6.38E+17	6.48E+17
43.20	1.38E+14	7.1156E+02	2.695E+03	6.67E+17	6.81E+17

Table 17: ²³⁹Pu Fission Rates for the ORIGEN and MCNPX W 17x17 PWR Models

Burnup (GWd/MTU)	ORIGEN Flux (n/cm ² s)	ARP Effective Fission Cross Section (barns)	ORIGEN Mass (grams)	ORIGEN Fission Rate (fissions/s)	MCNPX Fission Rate (fissions/s)
4.32	1.03E+14	7.8697E+02	6.051E+00	1.23E+15	2.55E+14
8.64	1.05E+14	7.8421E+02	3.801E+01	7.82E+15	6.15E+15
12.96	1.07E+14	7.8158E+02	1.022E+02	2.14E+16	1.93E+16
17.28	1.10E+14	7.8027E+02	1.939E+02	4.16E+16	3.79E+16
21.60	1.14E+14	7.7964E+02	3.040E+02	6.75E+16	6.07E+16
25.92	1.18E+14	7.7943E+02	4.223E+02	9.71E+16	8.49E+16
30.24	1.23E+14	7.7950E+02	5.396E+02	1.29E+17	1.11E+17
34.56	1.28E+14	7.8225E+02	6.489E+02	1.62E+17	1.37E+17
38.88	1.33E+14	7.8691E+02	7.457E+02	1.95E+17	1.64E+17
43.20	1.38E+14	7.9073E+02	8.275E+02	2.26E+17	1.91E+17

Table 18: ²⁴¹Pu Fission Rates for the ORIGEN and MCNPX W 17x17 PWR Models



Figure 54: Fission Rates for the W 17x17 PWR Model

As can be seen in Figure 54, unlike in the BWR model, the ²³⁹Pu fission rate does not dominate until a much higher burnup value (~39 GWd/MTU).

Figure 55 below is a nuclide chart layout of several of the computed actinide values at final burnup. Again, the higher MCNPX values for the greater actinides (e.g. curium) are indicative of a higher flux value.



Figure 55: PWR Nuclide Chart of Computed Actinide Values at Final Burnup

Figure 56 is a plot of the fission yield of the two PWR models. Mass quantities used are for the final burnup value. The majority of the data points match very closely for the two models. For some data points (e.g. Mass Number 113) the MCNPX value is lower than the ORIGEN-ARP values because one or more nuclides of that mass number were generated by ORIGEN-ARP but not MCNPX. For example, ORIGEN-ARP had nuclide quantities for ten elements with mass number 13. MCNPX had only three. This does not mean that the MCNPX model is not able to generate these values, only that the user-defined input deck did not specifically request that these values be included in the output file. Using the highest available input tier for nuclide output values in MCNPX only generates about 300 nuclides. If output values are required for nuclides in addition
to these nuclides, then each additional nuclide must be entered into the input deck. ORIGEN-ARP automatically generates output for approximately 1100 nuclides.



Figure 56: Fission Product Yields for the MCNPX and ORIGEN-ARP PWR Models

4.3 SOURCES OF ERROR

With the exception of the gadolinium content, the sources of error from the previous BWR section apply here to the PWR model as well. As mentioned in the previous section, MCNPX contains 60 fission yield sets whereas ORIGEN-ARP contains only 30. Therefore, even if both calculations predicted an identical number of ²³⁵U fissions, the fission product results would still vary due to the fact that MCNPX has a fast fission yield set that it would apply to any ²³⁵U fissions resulting from an incident neutron in the fast energy range.

Also, according to the ORIGEN-ARP manual⁵, the basis model (e.g. NEWT, TRITON) used to develop the ARP specific cross sections used an "average" boron concentration. In the MCNPX model, an explicit "initial" boron concentration is defined in the input deck, and this quantity of boron is depleted as a function of fuel burnup. The presence of boron in the model has a significant effect on the results. If the ARP basis model assumes a constant, "average" boron concentration, this would give a different neutron flux profile than the MCNPX model which has an initial boron concentration that is depleted as the fuel burns. Also, the method used to covert ppm to a weight percent (or atom percent) value which is the required input format for MCNPX may have varied from the method used in the development of the ARP specific cross sections. For example, if you use the standard method of conversion, you would use one milligram of ¹⁰B per one kilogram of H₂O. Other methods include one atom of ¹⁰B to one molecule of

 H_2O or one milligram of boric acid to one kilogram of H_2O . These three methods each result in a slightly different ¹⁰B weight fraction.

Chapter 5: The CANDU-37 Reactor Model

5.1 THE MODEL

The reactor parameters for the MCNPX CANDU-37 model in this study were derived from three primary references: 1) the CANTeach website¹⁰, 2) the Scale 5.1 Manual⁵, and 3) AECL report, RC-1429, *Verification and Validation of the ORIGEN-S Code and Nuclear Data Libraries*¹¹.

CANDU is an acronym for <u>CAN</u>adian <u>D</u>euterium <u>U</u>ranium. A CANDU reactor uses natural uranium (~0.711 weight percent ²³⁵U) as its fuel. In order for the natural uranium to maintain criticality, deuterium, in the form of heavy water, is used for both the neutron moderator and the coolant for the reactor. The CANDU reactor consists of a large horizontal cylinder referred to as the Calandria which contains hundreds of horizontal fuel channels. Each fuel channel contains pressurized heavy water coolant and approximately 12 fuel assemblies. Each CANDU-37 fuel assembly contains 37 fuel rods. The large number of fuel channels allows the Calandria to contain thousands of fuel assemblies. The pressurized heavy water coolant cycles through heat exchangers for energy production. Each pressurized fuel channel is surrounded by insulating CO₂ gas within a Calandria tube. The Calandria is filled with heavy water moderator which remains at a lower temperature than the heavy water coolant. The heavy water moderator surrounds each Calandria tube. The insulating CO₂ gas keeps the moderator at a much lower temperature than the coolant eliminating the need for a large pressure vessel around the Calandria. The unique design of the CANDU reactor allows continuous reactor refueling without shutting the reactor down. Fuel is simply loaded at one end of the reactor and removed from the other end once the fuel reaches its burnup limit. Figure 57 is a schematic of a CANDU¹⁰. The Calandria is item number 2 in the figure. Item number 4 shows the horizontal fuel channels.



Figure 57: CANDU Nuclear Reactor Schematic and Calandria Photo¹⁰

The high concentration of ²³⁸U, the ability to refuel online, and the low fuel burnup make the CANDU reactor highly attractive to nuclear proliferators seeking ²³⁹Pu.

Figure 58 is a two-dimension cross sectional view of the fuel assembly model. According to the ORIGEN-ARP Manual⁵, the average rod pitch of a CANDU-37 fuel rod bundle is 1.46 cm. MCNPX has two lattice structure options available for repeated structures: square lattice and hexagonal lattice. Neither of these lattices provided an accurate representation of the concentric ring geometry in a true CANDU model (See Figure 59¹⁰). Therefore, the MCNPX repeated structure option was abandoned for this model. Instead, the fuel assembly geometry is approximated with right circular cylinders in a concentric pattern with a central fuel rod, surrounded by 3 rings of six, twelve, and eighteen fuel rods resulting in a total of 37 fuel rods per fuel assembly. The rod pitch for the model is 1.46 cm. The natural uranium fuel consists of 1.215 cm diameter UO_2 pellets with a density of 10.59 g/cm³ and 49.53 cm in height (See Figure 62). The fuel temperature for the model is 1155 K. The fuel is surrounded by 0.0465 cm thick Zircaloy-4 cladding (See Figure 60) with a density of 6.52 g/cm³ and at a temperature of 599 K.



Figure 58: Two-dimensional Rendering of the CANDU-37 Model Cross Section



Figure 59: Picture of a CANDU-37 fuel assembly¹⁰



Figure 60: Fuel Rod Dimensions for the MCNPX CANDU-37 Model

The 37-rod fuel assembly is within a Zircaloy-2 pressure tube 0.4343 cm thick which contains pressurized heavy water (D₂O) coolant at a density of 0.836 g/cm³ and temperature of 583 K (See Figure 61). The Calandria tube, constructed of 0.1397 cm thick Zircaloy-2, contains the pressure tube. An insulating layer (0.8446 cm thick) of CO₂ surrounds the pressure tube within the Calandria tube. The Calandria tube is surrounded by the heavy water moderator which is at a density of 1.0829 g/cm³ and a temperature of only 343 K. The CO₂ insulator surrounding the pressurized heavy water coolant tubes

keeps the D_2O moderator at a relatively low temperature. Figure 62 is a side view of the MCNPX CANDU model.



Figure 61: CANDU-37 MCNPX Model with Surrounding D₂O Moderator

Appendix C contains the MCNPX CANDU-37 reactor. The reactor design and operating data for the MCNPX model of the CANDU-37 reactor are contained in Table 19.



Figure 62: Side Cross Sectional View of the CANDU-37 MCNPX Model

Reactor Design and Operating Data					
Fuel Assembly Type	CANDU 37				
Fuel Type	UO ₂ pellet				
Fuel Density	10.59 g/cm ³				
Fuel Temperature	1155 K				
Fuel Diameter	12.15 mm				
Fuel Enrichment	Natural Uranium				
Fuel Height	49.53 cm				
Fuel Rod Pitch	1.46 cm				
Number of Fuel Rods	37 fuel rods				
Cladding	Zircaloy-4				
Cladding Thickness	0.0465 cm				
Cladding Temperature	599 K				
Cladding Density	6.52 g/cm^3				
Coolant/Moderator	D_2O				
Coolant Density	0.836 g/cm^3				
Coolant Temperature	583 K				
Moderator Density	1.0829 g/cm^3				
Moderator Temperature	343 K				
CO ₂ Layer Thickness	0.8446 cm				
Total Uranium Mass	19,832 g (0.019832 MTU)				
Reactor Operating Power	0.5 MW				
Reactor Operating Time	360 Days				
Total Fuel Burnup	9 GWd/MTU				

Table 19: CANDU-37 MCNPX Model Fuel Assembly Parameters 124

Table 20 lists the reactor design and operating data entered into the ORIGEN-ARP GUI for the CANDU-37 model.

Reactor Design and Operating Data for ORIGEN-ARP Model					
Fuel Assembly Type	CANDU-37				
Fuel Type	UO_2				
Fuel Enrichment	Natural Uranium				
Moderator Density	1.0829 g/cm^3				
²³⁴ U Initial Mass	1.071 g				
²³⁵ U Initial Mass	141 g				
²³⁸ U Initial Mass	19,690 g				
Total Uranium Mass	19,832 g (0.019832 MTU)				
Reactor Operating Power	0.5 MW				
Reactor Operating Time	360 Days				
Total Fuel Burnup	9 GWd/MTU				

Table 20: CANDU Design and Operating Data for ORIGEN-ARP Model

During the development of the MCNPX CANDU-37 model, the author noted an extreme sensitivity of the results (e.g. actinide production rate) to changes in the radius of the surrounding D_2O moderator. To understand this sensitivity, it is first necessary to understand how D_2O works as a moderator. Figure 63 below is an illustration of the properties of D_2O and H_2O as moderators. The figure shows two spheres of the same dimensions (100 cm radius), each with an identical source at the center of the sphere.

Each sphere has a reflective boundary. The yellow sphere on the left contains D_2O , and the blue sphere on the right contains H_2O . The author used MCNPX and VISEd to model and illustrate the spheres with one neutron particle track in each sphere.

In the H_2O sphere on the right side of Figure 63, one neutron originates from the source material at the center of the light water sphere. The particle is then tracked through each collision until it is absorbed. As shown, the neutron only travels a short distance before each collision and is absorbed after a relatively few number of collisions.



Figure 63: Two Spheres $-D_2O$ and H_2O each with 1 neutron particle track

In contrast, in the D_2O sphere of the left side of Figure 63, one neutron is also started at the center of the heavy water sphere. This neutron, however, undergoes a much larger number of collisions and travels a much greater distance prior to being absorbed. This can be explained by the fact that a hydrogen nuclide in light water has approximately the same mass as the neutron traveling through the light water; therefore, when the neutron collides with the hydrogen nuclide, it loses much of its energy. Conversely, a deuterium nuclide is about twice as massive as a neutron and, consequently, results in the colliding neutron losing less energy per collision than it would in a hydrogen nuclide collision. This can be explained by understanding the concept of diffusion lengths. The diffusion length of a material characterizes the distance a neutron can travel in that material before being absorbed.

According to Lamarsh¹², the thermal neutron diffusion length of H_2O is 2.85 cm, and the thermal neutron diffusion length of D_2O is 97 cm. The greater the diffusion length value, the further the neutron will travel before reaching thermal energies and subsequently being absorbed. For this reason, heavy water is not as efficient as light water is at slowing down neutrons to thermal energies, but heavy water also absorbs fewer neutrons than light water. Figure 64 is a graph of the absorption cross section of hydrogen and deuterium as a function of incident neutron energy. This figure was generated using ENDF/B-VII.0 data published on Brookhaven National Laboratory's National Nuclear Data Center's web site.



Figure 64: Hydrogen and Deuterium Neutron Absorption Cross Sections

This property of absorbing fewer neutrons than light water allows heavy water to be used as both a coolant and moderator in certain reactor designs. However, because heavy water has a greater diffusion length, the fuel assembly must be surrounded by a large amount of heavy water in which the neutrons can thermalize prior to being absorbed by the fuel.

In the CANDU-37 MCNPX model in this study, the author discovered that the radius of the outer fuel assembly cylinder (containing the D_2O) moderator had a dramatic effect on the actinide production as well as the k-effective value calculated by MCNPX.

If the cylinder radius was too small (e.g. 10 cm), the k-effective fell below 1.0 and the actinide agreement with ORIGEN-ARP values was very poor. Good agreement with the ORIGEN-ARP values was obtained when increasing the radius of the outer cylinder to 14.29 cm (28.58 cm diameter) which corresponds to the fuel channel pitch (28.575 cm) listed in Gauld *et al.* (1995)¹¹.

5.2 THE RESULTS

In general, the CANDU results, using the final CANDU-37 model in Appendix C, were in good agreement with the ORIGEN-ARP results.

Figures 65, 67-69, and 72 are plots of the MCNPX CANDU-37 model and ORIGEN-ARP model results for several of the nuclides of interest in this study. The remaining nuclide production plots for the CANDU-37 models are found in Appendix F.



Figure 65: CANDU-37 Results for ²³⁵U Depletion

At very low burnup values, the ²³⁵U depletion appears linear. ²³⁵U nuclide loss is due primarily to thermal neutron fission, but also occurs due to radiative capture. Figure 66 is a plot of the different neutron absorption reaction rates for ²³⁵U as calculated by MCNPX for the CANDU-37 reactor model in this study. As shown by the plot, thermal neutron fission reactions dominate neutron reaction rate of ²³⁵U and therefore, are the primary contributors to the shape of the ²³⁵U depletion curve.

At higher burnup values, the rate of ²³⁵U depletion slows as the ²³⁵U fission rate decreases with less available ²³⁵U to fission. There is no significant difference between the MCNPX and ORIGEN-ARP ²³⁵U values for the CANDU-37 models.



Figure 66: ²³⁵U Reaction Rates for the CANDU-37 MCNPX Model



Figure 67: CANDU-37 Results for ²³⁸U Depletion

Figure 67 is a plot of the ²³⁸U depletion in the CANDU-37 reactor models. The depletion is roughly linear as a function of fuel burnup. Radiative capture (n,γ) reactions are the dominant loss mechanism for ²³⁸U in the CANDU-37 reactor model. ²³⁸U radiative capture results in the production of ²³⁹Pu as shown below:

$${}^{238}U \xrightarrow{(n,\gamma)} {}^{239}U \xrightarrow{\beta^-} {}^{239}Np \xrightarrow{\beta^-} {}^{239}Np \xrightarrow{\beta^-} {}^{239}Pu \quad \text{(Equation 22)}$$

There is no significant difference in the quantity of ²³⁵U produced between the MCNPX and ORIGEN-ARP models.



Figure 68: CANDU-37 Results for ²³⁹Pu Production

As shown in Figure 68, the ²³⁹Pu growth rate appears linear at low burnup values. At higher burnup values, in both the MCNPX and the ORIGEN-ARP models, the ²³⁹Pu growth rate slows due to the competing loss from neutron absorption reactions, primarily fission (n, *f*) and radiative capture (n, γ). The ²³⁹Pu production rates for the MCNPX and the ORIGEN-ARP models agree well at low fuel burnup values. At higher burnup values, the MCNPX model indicates a greater production of ²³⁹Pu than the ORIGEN-ARP model.

Figure 69 shows the ²⁴⁵Cm production in the CANDU-37 reactor models. Again, as in the BWR and PWR models, the ²⁴⁵Cm quantities are greater. This can be attributed to the larger total neutron flux value in the MCNPX model.



Figure 69: ²⁴⁵Cm Production in CANDU-37 Reactor Model

Figure 70 is a nuclide chart of computed actinide values at final burnup. Again, the greater values for higher actinides are indicative of a higher total neutron flux in the MCNPX model.



Figure 70: CANDU Nuclide Chart of Computed Actinide Values at Final Burnup

As Figure 70 shows, there is a large variance in the ²⁴⁴Pu results for the two models. The MCNPX value is much greater than the ORIGEN-ARP values. Again, a higher flux in the MCNPX model can cause greater values for the higher actinides.



Figure 71: MCNPX, ORIGEN-S, and NNDC Cross Sections for 243 Pu(n, γ) Reaction

Figure 71 shows the radiative capture cross sections from ENDF/B-VII.0¹³, the *cinder.dat* file used by MCNPX, and the ORIGEN-S libraries. ORIGEN-S uses a threeenergy group structure, whereas MCNPX uses a 63-energy group structure which more closely resembles the ENDF/B-VII.0 "continuous" spectrum.

Figure 72 is a plot of 136 Xe for the two models. As with the majority of the fission products analyzed, the agreement between the two models is good.

Table 21 shows the percent differences between the two models for the fission products analyzed in this study.



Figure 72: ¹³⁶Xe Production in CANDU-37 Reactor

In order to understand the differences between the ORIGEN and MCNPX results, it is necessary to understand the differences in how the two codes perform the burnup calculations.

The MCNPX output files contain the calculated fission rates and neutron absorption rates as a function of fuel burnup for more than 280 different nuclides. Both MCNPX and ORIGEN account for the following neutron absorption reactions: (n,γ) , (n,2n), (n,3n), (n,α) , (n,p), and (n,fission). The (n,γ) and (n,fission) reactions are the

dominant reactions for the actinides. Due to the reaction high energy threshold, (n,α) and (n,p) reactions are negligible for the actinides. Figure 73 is a plot of the fission rates of the dominant actinides undergoing fission in the CANDU-37 reactor model. As shown in the figure, ²³⁵U fission dominates at the lower burnups, but at higher burnups, where the ²³⁵U quantity in the fuel has been significantly depleted and ²³⁸U neutron absorption has led to 0the production of a significant quantity of ²³⁹Pu, ²³⁹Pu fission begins to dominate. This switch in fission species domination occurs at a fuel burnup of approximately 4.75 GWd/MTU.

Fission Product	Percent Difference (%) (Negative value indicates MCNPX value is greater)		
⁹⁷ Mo	5.37		
⁹⁸ Mo	8.97		
¹⁰⁰ Mo	8.45		
¹³⁸ Ba	1.15		
¹⁴⁰ Ce	9.36		
¹⁴² Ce	4.17		
¹⁴⁸ Nd	5.31		
⁷² Ge	-10.99		
⁹⁰ Sr	3.77		
⁹¹ Y	4.50		
⁹¹ Zr	5.26		
⁹² Zr	4.76		
⁹³ Zr	-39.99		
⁹⁴ Zr	2.82		
⁹⁵ Zr	5.97		
¹³⁰ Te	-1.66		
¹³¹ I	-2.12		
¹³⁵ I	4.61		
¹³¹ Xe	1.26		
¹³² Xe	2.26		
¹³⁴ Xe	1.05		
¹³⁵ Xe	0.94		
¹³⁶ Xe	1.51		
¹³⁴ Cs	-14.40		
¹³⁷ Cs	5.38		
¹³⁹ La	1.15		
¹⁴⁹ Sm	5.73		
¹⁶¹ Dy	8.98		

 Table 21: CANDU Fission Product Differences at Maximum Burnup Values



Figure 73: Fission Rates Calculated by MCNPX for the CANDU-37 Model

In order to understand how closely the MCNPX model matches the ORIGEN model, we can compare the fission and absorption reaction rates of the two models.

Though the ORIGEN-ARP output file does not contain these rates, they can be calculated from the given flux, isotopic mass, and the ARP effective cross sections. The flux and isotopic mass, as a function of burnup, are contained in the ORIGEN-ARP output file. However, the ARP effective cross sections are contained in binary format in the library files of the SCALE code. These cross sections can be extracted by using the *xseclist* command within the SCALE code. Appendix H is an example of the SCALE 5.1 input deck for extracting the ORIGEN-ARP cross sections from the ORIGEN-ARP libraries.

There are two ARP effective cross sections for each of the nuclides in the ORIGEN-S library (approximately 1400 nuclides): fission and absorption. The absorption cross section is the sum of the cross sections for (n,γ) , (n,2n), (n,3n), (n,α) , (n,p), and (n,fission) reactions.

The ORIGEN fission rate for each actinide can be calculated using the following equation:

Fission Rate =
$$\phi\left(\frac{n}{cm^2s}\right) * \sigma(cm^2) * N$$
 (Equation 23)

where

 ϕ is the ORIGEN-determined neutron flux,

 σ is the ARP effective fission cross section for the actinide, and

N is the number of atoms of the actinide.

Each term of the above equation is time- (fuel burnup-) dependent.

Tables 22-25 show a comparison of the calculated ORIGEN-ARP fission rates versus the listed MCNPX output file fission rates of the highest four fission rate actinides for the CANDU-37 model: ²³⁵U, ²³⁸U, ²³⁹Pu, and ²⁴¹Pu. Figure 74 is a plot of the ORIGEN-ARP fission rates.



Figure 74: Fission Rates Derived from ORIGEN-ARP CANDU-37 Model



Figure 75: MCNPX versus ORIGEN Fission Rate Comparison

Figure 75 is a plot of the 235 U and 239 Pu fission rates for the CANDU-37 model for both codes. The MCNPX model 235 U fission rate is higher thant the ORIGEN-ARP model of 235 U fission rate.

Burnup (GWd/MTU)	ORIGEN Flux (n/cm ² s)	ARP Effective Fission Cross Section (barns)	ORIGEN Mass (grams)	ORIGEN Fission Rate (fissions/s)	MCNPX Fission Rate (fissions/s)
0.91	1.03E+14	3.78E+02	1.22E+02	1.22E+16	1.35E+16
1.81	9.99E+13	3.81E+02	1.06E+02	1.03E+16	1.11E+16
2.72	9.82E+13	3.84E+02	9.20E+01	8.89E+15	9.52E+15
3.63	9.79E+13	3.86E+02	8.01E+01	7.76E+15	8.23E+15
4.54	9.83E+13	3.88E+02	6.97E+01	6.80E+15	7.19E+15
5.44	9.92E+13	3.89E+02	6.05E+01	5.98E+15	6.33E+15
6.35	1.00E+14	3.89E+02	5.25E+01	5.25E+15	5.56E+15
7.26	1.01E+14	3.88E+02	4.55E+01	4.59E+15	4.89E+15
8.17	1.03E+14	3.89E+02	3.94E+01	4.02E+15	4.29E+15
9.07	1.04E+14	3.89E+02	3.40E+01	3.51E+15	3.76E+15

 Table 22:
 ²³⁵U Fission Rates for the ORIGEN and MCNPX CANDU-37 Models

Burnup (GWd/MTU)	ORIGEN Flux (n/cm ² s)	ARP Effective Fission Cross Section (barns)	ORIGEN Mass (grams)	ORIGEN Fission Rate (fissions/s)	MCNPX Fission Rate (fissions/s)
0.91	1.03E+14	1.56E-01	1.97E+04	8.00E+14	7.32E+14
1.81	9.99E+13	1.63E-01	1.97E+04	8.12E+14	7.50E+14
2.72	9.82E+13	1.71E-01	1.96E+04	8.35E+14	7.55E+14
3.63	9.79E+13	1.74E-01	1.96E+04	8.44E+14	7.72E+14
4.54	9.83E+13	1.72E-01	1.96E+04	8.39E+14	7.93E+14
5.44	9.92E+13	1.69E-01	1.96E+04	8.30E+14	8.08E+14
6.35	1.00E+14	1.66E-01	1.96E+04	8.23E+14	8.30E+14
7.26	1.01E+14	1.72E-01	1.96E+04	8.63E+14	8.45E+14
8.17	1.03E+14	1.69E-01	1.95E+04	8.56E+14	8.52E+14
9.07	1.04E+14	1.66E-01	1.95E+04	8.49E+14	8.75E+14

Table 23: ²³⁸U Fission Rates for the ORIGEN and MCNPX CANDU-37 Models

Burnup (GWd/MTU)	ORIGEN Flux (n/cm ² s)	ARP Effective Fission Cross Section (barns)	ORIGEN Mass (grams)	ORIGEN Fission Rate (fissions/s)	MCNPX Fission Rate (fissions/s)
0.91	1.03E+14	7.01E+02	1.37E+01	2.50E+15	1.25E+15
1.81	9.99E+13	6.97E+02	2.45E+01	4.30E+15	3.44E+15
2.72	9.82E+13	6.90E+02	3.23E+01	5.52E+15	4.92E+15
3.63	9.79E+13	6.85E+02	3.79E+01	6.41E+15	5.99E+15
4.54	9.83E+13	6.82E+02	4.21E+01	7.11E+15	6.82E+15
5.44	9.92E+13	6.79E+02	4.51E+01	7.66E+15	7.54E+15
6.35	1.00E+14	6.78E+02	4.74E+01	8.10E+15	8.09E+15
7.26	1.01E+14	6.82E+02	4.90E+01	8.53E+15	8.55E+15
8.17	1.03E+14	6.79E+02	5.02E+01	8.80E+15	8.92E+15
9.07	1.04E+14	6.78E+02	5.10E+01	9.02E+15	9.26E+15

Table 24: ²³⁹Pu Fission Rates for the ORIGEN and MCNPX CANDU-37 Models

Burnup (GWd/MTU)	ORIGEN Flux (n/cm ² s)	ARP Effective Fission Cross Section (barns)	ORIGEN Mass (grams)	ORIGEN Fission Rate (fissions/s)	MCNPX Fission Rate (fissions/s)
0.91	1.03E+14	8.56E+02	3.27E-02	7.23E+12	1.28E+12
1.81	9.99E+13	8.55E+02	2.07E-01	4.41E+13	3.05E+13
2.72	9.82E+13	8.55E+02	5.64E-01	1.18E+14	1.01E+14
3.63	9.79E+13	8.55E+02	1.10E+00	2.29E+14	2.09E+14
4.54	9.83E+13	8.54E+02	1.78E+00	3.73E+14	3.37E+14
5.44	9.92E+13	8.53E+02	2.58E+00	5.45E+14	4.89E+14
6.35	1.00E+14	8.53E+02	3.46E+00	7.38E+14	6.47E+14
7.26	1.01E+14	8.54E+02	4.38E+00	9.47E+14	8.19E+14
8.17	1.03E+14	8.53E+02	5.31E+00	1.16E+15	9.96E+14
9.07	1.04E+14	8.53E+02	6.24E+00	1.38E+15	1.17E+15

Table 25: ²⁴¹Pu Fission Rates for the ORIGEN and MCNPX CANDU-37 Models



Figure 76: Plot of Computed One-energy Group Flux Values in CANDU



Figure 77: Fission Product Yields for the MCNPX and ORIGEN-ARP CANDU Models

Figure 77 is a plot of the fission product yields for the CANDU-37 models. The ORIGEN-ARP results include a greater number of nuclides than the MCNPX results. Therefore, it is expected that some of the ORIGEN-ARP data points to have a higher yield fraction than the MCNPX data. Additionally, there are primarily four actinides (²³⁵U, ²³⁹Pu, ²³⁸U, and ²⁴¹Pu) undergoing fission and contributing to the fission product yield. Each of these actinides has a slightly different fission product yield curve, and those curves are different for different energy neutrons. See Figure 78 below, which shows the difference between fission product yields for thermal neutron induced fission in ²³⁵U and ²³⁹Pu. It should also be noted that the CANDU-37 fission product yield in

Figure 77 above includes both direct and indirect fission products as well as fission products that have been exposed to a high neutron flux environment. Figure 78 below only includes direct fission yield. For example, in Figure 77 above, there are a number of data points that do not follow the natural curve of the plot (e.g. Mass Numbers 135 and 136). Mass Number 136 is shown to be unexpectedly high, whereas Mass Number 135 is too low. This is due to indirect fission product yield and neutron irradiation. ¹³⁵I, which is a direct fission product, decays into ¹³⁵Xe. ¹³⁵Xe has a very high radiative capture cross section (~2.6 x 10⁶ barns). The radiative capture of a neutron by ¹³⁵Xe generates ¹³⁶Xe which is stable. This, in turn, causes Mass Number 135 to be lower and 136 to be higher than the fission product yield curve.


Figure 78: Fission Yields for the Thermal Fission of ²³⁵U and ²³⁹Pu



Figure 79: ARP Effective Fission Cross Sections for the CANDU-37 Reactor

5.3 SOURCES OF ERROR

With the exception of the gadolinium and boron content, the sources of error from the previous BWR section apply here to the PWR model as well. The results of the 46 nuclide comparison for the CANDU-37 reactor match even more closely than the BWR and PWR model comparisons do. Strong influences in the behavior of the MCNPX model include: assembly pitch (i.e. how much D₂O surrounded the assembly), moderator and coolant density, and rod pitch. Some minor adjustments to these values may have achieved even closer agreement between these models. Additionally, the power profile in the MCNPX model could have been adjusted to achieve flux matching between the models which would be expected to further drive the results to better agreement. However, such methods would negate the purpose of the study which was to model three different reactors using MCNPX and compare the results to the ORIGEN-ARP results for those same three reactors.

Chapter 6: Sensitivity Study

The fission and absorption cross sections for ORIGEN-ARP are a function of fuel burnup, enrichment, and moderator density and are developed using a very specific set of reactor design parameters. For example, the ORIGEN-ARP code requires, as part of the fuel composition data, that a "fuel type" be chosen from a pull down list of available choices in the code. One available choice is "w17x17" which is a Westinghousedesigned 17x17 PWR fuel assembly. Each "fuel type" assumes a specific type of fuel (e.g. UO₂, U metal), fuel assembly rod pitch, fuel temperature, and moderator temperature. Several reactor design parameters can result in major deviations in the signature of actinide and non-actinide nuclides produced by a reactor. Variation in reactor operating and design parameters, such as ²³⁵U fuel enrichment, irradiation time, reactor power, and reactor type (e.g. PWR vs. CANDU) result in dramatic variation of nuclide production. For this reason, these parameters must be specified in ORIGEN-ARP.

However, other reactor design and operating parameters, such as water density, cladding thickness, and rod pitch would be expected to have a less dramatic variation in nuclide production provided the values of such parameters were kept within the bounds expected to be encountered during normal reactor operation. However, to the nuclear forensic analyst who is attempting to characterize reactor material origin, such variations in reactor design and operating parameters may have the potential to introduce a variation in nuclide production great enough to invalidate his analysis.

For example, if a nuclear forensic analyst is performing a burnup determination on a sample of spent nuclear fuel from a known reactor type (e.g. W-17x17) and known reactor enrichment (e.g. 3.5 weight percent ²³⁵U), a series of basic ORIGEN-ARP calculations could be used to reverse-determine the fuel burnup based upon the quantities of certain nuclide quantities which are indicative of fuel burnup values. However, if reactor parameters such as moderator boron concentration or reactor rod pitch are different from the values intrinsic to the ORIGEN-ARP cross section libraries, then the potential exists for the ORIGEN-ARP calculation to give incorrect results. If the reactor design parameters do not match those that went into the ORIGEN-ARP model, then you would have use other methods (e.g. radiation transport modules within the SCALE code) to develop the reactor-specific ORIGEN-ARP cross sections. For an MCNPX model, the source term is derived the exact reactor model which is explicitly defined in the input deck.

This chapter is focused on a MCNPX PWR model sensitivity study which will examine the effects of varying five different reactor design or reactor operating parameters on nuclide production. The five parameters are: fuel assembly rod pitch, moderator boron concentration, cladding thickness, moderator/coolant density, and fuel temperature.

6.1 REACTOR DESIGN AND OPERATING PARAMETERS

Table 26 lists the values of the reactor design and operating parameters analyzed in this sensitivity study.

		Boron				
	Rod	Concentration	Cladding	Water	Fuel	
	pitch	in Moderator	Thickness	Density	Temp	H/U
Case	(cm)	(ppm)	(<i>cm</i>)	(g/cm^3)	(K)	Ratio
1	1.26	850	0.0571	0.723	900	4.394
2	1.285	850	0.0571	0.723	900	4.680
3	1.412	850	0.0571	0.723	900	6.212
4	1.43	850	0.0571	0.723	900	6.441
5	1.26	1000	0.0571	0.723	900	4.393
*	1.26	850	0.0571	0.723	900	4.394
6	1.26	300	0.0571	0.723	900	4.396
7	1.26	0	0.0571	0.723	900	4.397
*	1.26	850	0.0571	0.723	900	4.394
8	1.26	850	0.06175	0.723	900	4.338
9	1.26	850	0.0653	0.723	900	4.296
10	1.26	850	0.0665	0.723	900	4.282
11	1.26	850	0.0571	0.7264	900	4.414
*	1.26	850	0.0571	0.723	900	4.394
12	1.26	850	0.0571	0.7135	900	4.336
13	1.26	850	0.0571	0.710	900	4.315
14	1.26	850	0.0571	0.723	700	4.394
*	1.26	850	0.0571	0.723	900	4.394
15	1.26	850	0.0571	0.723	1100	4.394
16	1.26	850	0.0571	0.723	1300	4.394

*identical to Case 1

Table 26: Reactor Design and Operating Parameters for Sensitivity Study

The MCNPX PWR Model was discussed in depth in Chapter 4 of this dissertation. A copy of the MCNPX input deck (Case 1) is included in Appendix B. Table 27 lists the design/operating parameters of the baseline model which is referred to as "Case 1" in this sensitivity study.

Reactor Design and Operating Data				
Fuel Assembly Type	Westinghouse 17x17 PWR			
Fuel Type	UO ₂ pellet			
Fuel Density	10.41 g/cm^3			
Fuel Temperature*	900 K			
Fuel Diameter	8.05 mm			
Fuel Enrichment	4.5 weight percent ²³⁵ U			
Fuel Height	365 cm			
Fuel Rod Pitch*	1.26 cm			
Number of Fuel Rods per Assembly	264 fuel rods with 25 water holes			
Cladding	Zircaloy-4			
Cladding Thickness*	0.0571 cm			
Cladding Temperature	622 K			
Cladding Density	6.52 g/cm ³			
Moderator/Coolant	H ₂ O			
Moderator Density*	0.723 g/cm^3			
Moderator Temperature	576 K			
Boron Concentration*	850 ppm			
Total Uranium Mass	450,030 g (0.450030 MTU)			
Reactor Operating Power	54 MW			
Reactor Operating Time	360 Days			
Total Fuel Burnup	43 GWd/MTU			

*parameter varied for sensitivity study

Table 27: MCNPX PWR Case 1 Model

Figure 80 is a two dimensional plot of the PWR 17x17 MCNPX model using the Visual Editor Software. The uranium fuel is colored red, the cladding is yellow, and the water is blue. A kcode source particle run was completed using the VISED software. The white dots on each fuel rod illustrate a number of the source particles generated for the kcode MCNPX run.



Figure 80: VisEd Plot of PWR Kcode Source Particles



Figure 81: Particle Track Plot of the PWR MCNPX Model

Figure 81 is a VISED particle track plot of the PWR model showing the tracks of 100 neutrons generated for the plot. The green dots are the neutron absorption points. Notice that no neutrons leak from the fuel assembly. This is due to the reflector surface boundary card which reflects the neutrons back into the fuel assembly in order to simulate a reactor with multiple fuel assemblies.

Nuclides of interest were determined based upon traditional burnup indicators, actinides of interest, and fission products which produced relatively significant quantities of materials for the burnup values in this study. Additionally one fission product from the lower atomic mass end (⁷²Ge) of the fission product yield distribution and one fission product from the upper end (¹⁶¹Dy) of the fission product yield distribution were chosen to be analyzed. Table 25 lists the key actinides and fission products analyzed in this study.

Actinides	Burn Up Indicators	Other Fission Products of Interest
^{234}U	⁹⁷ Mo	⁹⁰ Sr
^{235}U	⁹⁸ Mo	⁹¹ Y
²³⁶ U	100 Mo	⁹¹ Zr
^{238}U	¹³⁸ Ba	⁹² Zr
²³⁹ U	¹⁴⁰ Ce	⁹³ Zr
²³⁷ Np	¹⁴² Ce	⁹⁴ Zr
²³⁸ Np	¹⁴⁸ Nd	⁹⁵ Zr
²³⁹ Np		¹³⁰ Te
²³⁸ Pu		¹³¹ I
²³⁹ Pu		¹³⁵ I
²⁴⁰ Pu		¹³¹ Xe
²⁴¹ Pu		¹³² Xe
²⁴² Pu		¹³⁴ Xe
²⁴¹ Am		¹³⁵ Xe
²⁴³ Am		¹³⁶ Xe
²⁴² Cm		¹³⁴ Cs
²⁴⁵ Cm		¹³⁷ Cs
²⁴⁶ Cm		¹³⁹ La
		149 Sm
		¹⁶¹ Dy
		⁷² Ge

 Table 28:
 Key Nuclides Analyzed in the Sensitivity Study

6.1.1 Fuel Assembly Rod Pitch

Fuel assembly rod pitch values, varying from 1.26 to 1.43 cm, were chosen from PWR rod pitch values listed in Table D1.A.2 of the ORIGEN-ARP Manual⁵. Also, the 2007 World Nuclear Industry Handbook⁹, lists five different values of reactor rod pitches for 17x17 PWRs: 1.26, 1.27, 1.275, 1.3 and 2.95 cm. A rod pitch of 1.26 cm was the baseline rod pitch for the ORIGEN-ARP w17x17 reactor ARP-effective cross sections, and therefore, that value was used in the MCNPX baseline model of the PWR that is compared to the ORIGEN-ARP results.

Increasing the fuel assembly rod pitch results in more moderator (light water) between each fuel rod. This increase in the moderator to fuel ratio should result in a softer (less energetic) neutron spectrum. Figures 82 and 83 are plots of the ²³⁵U fission cross sections and the ²³⁸U radiative capture cross sections, respectively. As you can see in Figure 82, the probability of thermal neutron fission is much greater than fission at higher neutron energies. In Figure 83, the probability of a (n,γ) reaction in ²³⁸U is only around 10 barns at thermal neutron energies. The resonance region has significantly higher cross section values than the thermal region. Because the production of ²³⁹Pu is dependent on neutron absorption by ²³⁸U, a low energy neutron spectrum should result in less ²³⁹Pu (and subsequent ²⁴⁰Pu, ²⁴¹Pu, and ²⁴²Pu) production.

As mentioned in the previous paragraph, a softer neutron spectrum should result in: 1) more thermal neutron fission reactions in 235 U and 2) less actinide production through fast (resonance) energy neutron interactions such as radiative capture (n, γ). Therefore, with increasing reactor rod pitch, we would expect to see smaller quantities of ²³⁹Pu and ²⁴⁰Pu due to less radiative capture and smaller quantities of ²³⁵U due to a greater number of thermal fissions occurring. However, if the rod pitch is increased too much, then the reactor will become subcritical thus dramatically reducing the neutron flux.



Figure 82: ²³⁵U Fission Cross Section Plot



Figure 83: ²³⁸U Radiative Capture Cross Section Plot

6.1.2 Boron Concentration in the Moderator

In order to reduce excess reactivity in PWRs, soluble boron (boric acid) is added to the moderator. The boron is normally enriched in the isotope ¹⁰B because this isotope has a very large cross section for absorbing thermal neutrons. See Figure 84 below. As the burnup of the fuel increases, the amount of ²³⁵U decreases and the amount of fission product poisons such as ¹³⁵Xe increases. This leads to a decrease in reactivity. To counteract this decrease in reactivity, the amount of boron in the water is reduced. This results in a flatter power profile over the lifetime of the fuel. Also, use of boric acid helps provide a flatter power profile radially across the reactor than the power profile resulting from the use of control rods which would result in decreased areas of power around the control rod locations. Typical values of boron concentration start at around 1200 ppm boron for new fuel and go down to 0 ppm for fuel reaching its end of cycle life. Average fuel cycle boron concentrations tend to be around 600 ppm. For this sensitivity study, boron concentration values of 1000, 850, 300, and 0 ppm were used. This difference is most likely attributed to the method used to covert ppm to a weight percent (or atom percent) value which is the required input format for MCNPX. For example, if you use the standard method of conversion, you would use one milligram of ¹⁰B per one kilogram of H₂O. Other methods include one atom of ¹⁰B to one molecule of H₂O or one milligram of boric acid to one kilogram of H₂O. These three methods each result in a slightly different ¹⁰B weight fraction.



Figure 84: Plot Illustrating the ¹⁰B Neutron Absorption Cross Sections



Figure 85: 10 B (n, α) Reaction Cross Sections

Figure 85 is a plot of the (n,α) reaction cross section for ¹⁰B (Reference 13). The (n,α) reaction is the primary neutron interaction at thermal neutron energies. The plot shows that the probability of neutrons of thermal energies being absorbed by ¹⁰B is much greater than the probability at higher neutron energies. Therefore, the presence of ¹⁰B in the moderator should result in a harder (higher energy) neutron spectrum. This should decrease the rate of thermal fission reactions and increase the amount of actinide production from fast neutrons. Therefore, for a particular burnup value, one would expect to see both a higher amount of ²³⁵U and ²³⁹Pu (as well as ²⁴⁰Pu, ²⁴¹Pu, and ²⁴²Pu) in the fuel when boric acid is added to the fuel.

6.1.3 Cladding Thickness

PWR and BWR fuel pin cladding is typically made of zircaloy which is a zirconium alloy. There are two main types of zircaloy used in PWRs and BWRs: Zircaloy-2 and Zircaloy-4. Based upon information in Neeb (1997)¹⁴, the constituents (in addition to zirconium) of each alloy are listed in Table 29.

Element	Zircaloy-2	Zircaloy-4	
Tin	1.20-1.70 %	1.20-1.70 %	
Iron	0.07-0.20 %	0.18-0.24 %	
Chromium	0.05-0.15 %	0.07-0.13 %	
Nickel	0.03-0.08 %		
Oxygen	0.07-0.15 %	0.10-0.16 %	

Table 29: Zircaloy-2 and Zircaloy-4 Alloy Constituents¹⁴

Relative to many metals, zirconium has a low neutron absorption cross section for thermal neutrons. See Figure 86 for a plot of the radiative capture cross section for ⁹⁰Zr. When zirconium is combined with small amounts of the elements listed in Table 23 to form Zircaloy-2 or Zircaloy-4, it is resistant to corrosion. These two characteristics make Zircaloy-2 and Zircaloy-4 attractive materials for nuclear fuel cladding. A review of the 2007 World Nuclear Industry Handbook⁹ revealed that Zircaloy-4 is the most commonly used zircaloy in PWRs around the world; therefore, Zircaloy-4 was used for the MCNPX PWR model in this dissertation.



Figure 86: ⁹⁰Zr Radiative Capture Cross Sections

For a specified rod pitch, the thicker the cladding, the less water moderator is present due to the cladding taking up space that would otherwise be occupied by water. Therefore, with thicker cladding, a harder neutron spectrum is expected. This harder neutron spectrum would result in a lower thermal fission rate and a higher production rate of actinides. Therefore, similar to a higher concentration of ¹⁰B in the water, for a particular burnup value, one would expect to see both a higher amount of ²³⁵U and ²³⁹Pu (as well as ²⁴⁰Pu, ²⁴¹Pu, and ²⁴²Pu) in the fuel with thicker cladding.

Isotope	Natural Atom	
	Percent	
	Abundance	
⁹⁰ Zr	51.45	
⁹¹ Zr	11.22	
⁹² Zr	17.15	
⁹⁴ Zr	17.38	
⁹⁶ Zr	2.8	

Natural zirconium consists of the following isotopes listed in Table 30.

Table 30: Natural Zirconium Atom Percent Abundances

Because natural zirconium consists of several different isotopes, it is important to either use natural zirconium in the material card or use each of the different isotopes according to natural atom percent abundance for the MCNPX model. Natural zirconium was used in the model for this dissertation. It should also be noted the typical commercial zirconium has a small amount of hafnium present. Hafnium is a strong neutron absorber. Therefore, zirconium that is normally used to make zircaloy for nuclear fuel cladding has had the hafnium removed.

The 2007 World Nuclear Industry Handbook⁹, contains a number of cladding thicknesses for PWRs varying from 0.057 cm to 0.07 cm. A thickness of 0.0571 cm was used for the cladding thickness in this MCNP model. The four cladding thickness values chosen for this sensitivity study were 0.0571, 0.06175, 0.0653, and 0.0665 cm.

6.1.4 Moderator/Coolant Density

In a PWR, light water is used as both the moderator and coolant. The density of the water will vary with the pressure and temperature of the water in the reactor core. As density of the water increases, the neutron interaction rate with the atoms in the water molecules will increase resulting in more neutrons slowing down. This will result in a softer neutron spectrum in the reactor. A more thermal neutron spectrum will give rise to more thermal fission reactions decreasing the amount of ²³⁵U present in the fuel for a given fuel burnup value. Also, with the softer spectrum, we should expect less actinide generation.

6.1.5 Fuel Temperature

With increasing temperatures, Doppler Broadening occurs. Doppler Broadening results in an increase in the widths of the cross section peaks in the resonance region of the cross section plot. This can result in more neutrons being absorbed by the fuel before 168

the neutrons can be slowed to thermal energies. Fewer thermal neutrons results in a smaller thermal fission rate and less reactor power. This can also in a higher production of actinides for a given fuel burnup value.

Figure 87 illustrates Doppler Broadening.



Figure 87: Doppler Broadening of the (n,γ) cross section for ²⁴⁰Pu. The temperatures are 0 K(solid), 30,000 K(dotted), and 300,000 K (dash-dot)¹⁵.

The w17x17 model in the ORIGEN-ARP has a fuel temperature of 900 K as a baseline. Therefore, 900 K was used as the baseline temperature for the PWR in this study. Four fuel temperatures were used in this study: 700, 900, 1100, and 1300 K. However, for this study, only the MCNPX "TMP" card was used to adjust the 169

temperature of the fuel, cladding, and water necessary for the free-gas thermal treatment of low-energy neutron transport. Neither the absorption cross sections nor the densities were changed for the fuel or cladding materials.

6.2 SENSITIVITY STUDY RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS

6.2.1 Fuel Assembly Rod Pitch

As mentioned previously, we would expect that as we increase fuel assembly rod pitch, we create a softer neutron spectrum in the reactor decreasing the amount of certain actinides produced from neutron absorption reactions and increasing the amount of thermal neutron fission. This increase in thermal neutron fission would then result in a greater decrease in the amount of ²³⁵U. Figures 88 and 89 are plots of ²³⁵U depletion at different fuel assembly rod pitches. As predicted, ²³⁵U depletion is greater in the higher rod pitch values due to the higher ²³⁵U fission rate.



Figure 88: ²³⁵U Depletion at Different Rod Pitch Values



Figure 89: ²³⁵U Depletion at Different Rod Pitch Values (Expanded View)

Figure 90 is a plot of ²³⁹Pu production in the PWR model at four different rod pitches. As expected, the increased rod pitch resulted in a decrease in ²³⁹Pu production. A similar effect is seen in the other actinides that result from ²³⁵U and ²³⁸U neutron absorption reactions. Figure 91 is a plot of ²⁴¹Am production. The other actinide plots are in Appendix G.



Figure 90: ²³⁹Pu Production in the PWR Model at Different Rod Pitch Values



Figure 91: ²⁴¹Am Production in the PWR Model at Different Rod Pitch Values

Figure 92 is a plot of ¹⁴⁸Nd production in the PWR for different rod pitch values. Like the other burnup indicator nuclides, this nuclide shows very little variance to the small changes in reactor pitch values.



Figure 92: ¹⁴⁸Nd Production in the PWR Model at Different Rod Pitch Values

The remaining fission product nuclides in this study show some variance dependence with varying rod pitch values. One of the nuclides that shows a greater variance is ¹³⁵Xe. Figure 93 is a plot of the ¹³⁵Xe production. As can be seen, the greater rod pitch values result in less ¹³⁵Xe production. However, it may not be practical to rely on such a measurement for forensics purposed because ¹³⁵I β^{-} decays into ¹³⁵Xe with a half-life of approximately 6 hours, and ¹³⁵Xe also β^{-} decays into ¹³⁵Cs with an approximate 9 hour half-life. Figure 94 shows that after approximately 4 days, the ¹³⁵Xe has all effectively decayed away.



Figure 93: ¹³⁵Xe Production in the PWR Model at Different Rod Pitch Values



Figure 94: ¹³⁵Xe Decay at the Termination of Reactor Irradiation

6.2.2 Boron Concentration in the Moderator

As mentioned previously, with increased moderator boron concentration, we expect to see a harder neutron spectrum with less ²³⁵U fission and more actinide production from neutron absorption reactions. Figure 95 illustrates the higher values of ²³⁵U in the higher boron concentration cases (i.e. There are fewer fission reactions occurring in the case with more initial boron).



Figure 95: ²³⁵U Depletion in PWR for Different Boron Concentrations



Figure 96 is a plot of ²³⁹Pu production. As described previously, there is less plutonium production in the cases where there is less boron present in the moderator.

Figure 96: ²³⁹Pu Production in PWR for Different Boron Concentrations

Less ²³⁹Pu production can result in less production of the greater actinides. See the ²⁴¹Am and ²⁴⁵Cm production plots (Figures 98 and 98) below.



Figure 97: ²⁴¹Am Production in PWR for Different Boron Concentrations



Figure 98: ²⁴⁵Cm Production in PWR for Different Boron Concentrations 179

Figure 99 below is a plot of the ¹³⁸Ba production in the PWR model for the four different initial boron concentration. Like the other burnup indicator nuclides, the ¹³⁸Ba also does not show any dependency on initial boron concentration.



Figure 99: ²⁴¹Am Production in PWR for Different Boron Concentrations

Figure 100 below is a plot of 91 Y in the PWR MCNPX model for the different initial boron concentrations. For the lower boron cocentration cases, where more 235 U fission is occurring, there is more 91 Y production.



Figure 100: ⁹¹Y Production in PWR for Different Boron Concentrations

6.2.3 Different Cladding Thicknesses

As mentioned previously, with increased cladding thickness, which gives a lower moderator to fuel value, we expect to see less ²³⁵U fission and a harder neutron spectrum and more actinide production from neutron absorption reactions.

Figure 101 below is a plot of ²³⁵U depletion for the four different cladding thicknesses cases. The values of cladding thicknesses used did not generate a significant different in any of the cases.



Figure 101: ²³⁵U Depletion in PWR for Different Cladding Thicknesses

However, Figure 102 is a plot of ²³⁹Pu production. As expected, for the higher cladding thickness cases, there is more ²³⁹Pu production than the lower cladding thickness cases.



Figure 102: ²³⁹Pu Production in PWR for Different Cladding Thicknesses



Figure 103: ¹⁴²Ce Production in PWR for Different Cladding Thicknesses 183

Figures 103 and 104 show the production of the burnup indicator ¹⁴²Ce and the fission production ¹³⁷Cs. For both plots, as well as most of the other fission products, there is no significant difference between the different cladding thickness cases.



Figure 104: ¹³⁷Cs Production in PWR for Different Cladding Thicknesses

6.2.4 Different Moderator Densities

As mentioned previously, with decreased moderator density, which results in a lower moderator to fuel ratio, we expect to see less ²³⁵U fission and a harder neutron spectrum and more actinide production from neutron absorption reactions.
Figure 105 is a plot of 235 U depletion for the different water density cases. There is no significant difference between the four cases shown on the plot.



Figure 105: ²³⁵U Depletion in the PWR for the Different Water Densities

Figure 106 is a plot of ²³⁹Pu production for the four different water density cases. As expected, the lower density cases show a slight increase in the quantity of ²³⁹Pu produced.



Figure 106: ²³⁹Pu Production in the PWR for the Different Water Densities

The burnup indicator nuclides and the fission product nuclides (See Figure 107 below) do now show any significant difference for the water density values used in the sensitivity study. Varying the water densities more drastically should show a greater difference in the results.



Figure 107: ¹⁶¹Dy Production in the PWR for the Different Water Densities

6.2.5 Different Fuel Temperatures

As mentioned previously, with increased fuel temperature, we expect to see the resonance peaks broaden. This broadening should result in additional neutron absorption reactions.

Figure 108 shows ²³⁵U depletion for the PWR model at different fuel temperatures. There is no significant between the 700, 900, 1100, and 1300 K cases.



Figure 108: ²³⁵U Depletion in the PWR for the Different Fuel Temperatures

Figure 109 is a plot of ²³⁹Pu production. With the broader resonsance peaks, we would expect there to be greater ²³⁹Pu production with greater temperature. However, this is less ²³⁹Pu production for the 1300 K case. However, the plot for ²⁴²Pu (See Figure 110) shows greater values for the 1300 K case. This may suggest that the increased resonance spectra widths are resulting in additional production of the greater actinides. Indeed, for many of the actinides in this study greater than ²⁴¹Pu, the 1300 K case shows more production of those actinides.



Figure 109: ²³⁹Pu Production in the PWR for the Different Fuel Temperatures



Figure 110: ²⁴²Pu Production in the PWR for the Different Fuel Temperatures Figure 111 shows the ¹⁰⁰Mo production plot for the different temperature cases. Like the other burnup indicator nuclides, there is no significant difference between the different temperature cases.



Figure 111: ¹⁰⁰Mo Production in the PWR for the Different Fuel Temperatures

Figure 112 is a plot of 91 Y production for the different fuel temperature cases. As can be seen in the plot, there is less 91 Y production for the 20,000 K case where less 235 U fission is occurring.



Figure 112: ⁹¹Y Production in the PWR for the Different Fuel Temperatures

Figure 113 is a plot of ¹⁴⁹Sm production for the different fuel temperature cases. As can be seen in the plot, there is more ¹⁴⁹Sm production for the 20,000 K case.



Figure 113: ¹⁴⁹Sm Production in the PWR for the Different Fuel Temperatures

Chapter 7: Conclusions and Recommendations

7.1 CONCLUSIONS FOR ORIGEN-ARP AND MCNPX COMPARISONS

This dissertation illustrates the variances that can be obtained in forward calculation models that serve as the comparisons for nuclear forensics analysis. While the advances in mass spectrometry allow the analysis of numerous more nuclides than previous capabilities did, the forward models which calculate these nuclides can generate significant differences based upon the calculation codes used and the reactor parameters input into the model.

This dissertation completed the four objectives found in Section 1.3.3. MCNPX and ORIGEN-ARP models were developed for BWR, PWR, and CANDU reactor types. For each reactor type, the results of the MCNPX calculation were compared to the results of the ORIGEN-ARP calculation. A comparison of the algorithms for each code was performed in order to explain differences in the results. Finally, a sensitivity study of the MCNPX PWR model was completed to investigate any differences in nuclide generation and depletion where five different reactor design or operating parameters were varied slightly.

The ORIGEN-ARP calculation package has many advantages, the main one being time. If you are using one of the pre-calculated reactor design types whose ARPeffective cross sections come packaged with the code, then ORIGEN-ARP can save the user countless hours of having to perform the radiation transport calculations to determine the initial ARP-effective cross sections. The user can perform dozens of calculations changing enrichment, moderator density, reactor power, and fuel quantities

in a single hour. Even if the user desires to perform calculations for a reactor type that is not pre-packaged with the code, then the user can use other modules contained within the SCALE code package to perform a one-time radiation transport calculation to determine the ARP-effective cross sections and then input those cross section libraries into the ORIGEN-ARP code allowing the user to perform calculations in a similar manner as if the reactor type came packaged with the code. In contrast, MCNPX must perform a radiation transport calculation every time any reactor design or operating parameter is changed. However, in this study, the author attempted to use MCNPX to model three different reactor types contained within the ORIGEN-ARP code using the available design and operating data in the SCALE manual, its references, and some standard industry sources. The MCNPX results were then compared to ORIGEN-ARP results for those three reactor types. Both models contained the same initial quantities of fuel and experienced identical power profiles. The two sets of results match well for most of the 46 nuclides analyzed for the three reactor types with notable exceptions being ²³⁹Pu, ²⁴¹Pu, ²⁴¹Am, ²⁴³Am, and ¹⁴⁹Sm for the BWR model, ¹⁴⁹Sm for the PWR model, ⁹³Zr for the CANDU model, and the curium isotopes for all three models. Primary sources of error include 1) discrepancies in how the reactor design and operating parameters are incorporated into each model (e.g. boron concentrations, gadolinium content, homogenization); 2) the fact that the ARP-effective cross sections originate from a twodimensional radiation transport code rather than a three-dimension code such as MCNPX; and 3) differences in the methods used to determine nuclide generation and depletion rates, including the fact that MCNPX has 60 fission product yields compared to ORIGEN-S' 36 fission product yields, and ORIGEN-S' three-group neutron energy structure compared to MCNPX's 63-group neutron energy structure.

7.2 CONCLUSIONS FOR MCNPX SENSITIVITY STUDY

The actinides in this study are particularly sensitive to changes in the reactor parameters analyzed. The ten burnup indicators studied showed remarkably little variance for the reactor parameters analyzed. The other fission products, in general, showed variance directly related to the decrease or increase of the ²³⁵U fission rate.

Reasonable variation in cladding thickness, water density, and fuel temperature did not result in significant differences in most of the nuclides analyzed. Water density was not varied drastically in this study. For a BWR, where water density within the reactor vessel may vary considerably, possibly resulting in significant differences in the production of the nuclides studied in this dissertation.

Changes in fuel assembly rod pitch and initial boron concentration, however, did result in significant difference for most of the nuclides studied (except for the burnup indicator nuclides).

Whether using the SCALE code or the MCNPX code to model any given reactor, correctly modeling these two variables may be essential for ensuring that the results are accurate.

7.3 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FUTURE WORK

The ORIGEN-ARP libraries used in this dissertation came packaged with the SCALE 5.1 code, which were developed from two-dimension transport codes also found within the SCALE 5.1 package. A higher fidelity comparison of the results may be found

by using one of the three-dimensional codes to develop the ARP effective cross sections. This would "factor out" any differences resulting from approximations made during the initial reactor design setup for the model and would allow a better comparison of how the MCNPX algorithm for nuclide depletion varies when compared to that of ORIGEN-ARP. Nuclides in addition to the 46 examined here should also be analyzed with particular emphasis on nuclides which may be used for nuclear forensics analysis. Results from additional reactor types should also be compared.

Sensitivity studies may also be done for different reactor types using parameters in addition to those examined here. Though the slight variations in water density for this PWR model did not result in appreciable differences for most of the nuclides analyzed, a BWR has greater variation of water density throughout the reactor core which could be modeled to determine the effect of such variation.

As discussed in Chapter 1, numerous forward calculations of different reactor types and operating parameters could be completed to fill in the gaps left by the lack of empirical data for reactors not yet sampled and/or nuclides not yet quantified from existing samples.

197

Appendix A: The MCNPX BWR Model

GE 8X8-4 Fuel Assembly 1 1 -9.863 -1 u=1 imp:n=1 vol=334.07 tmp=9.71e-8 \$1.8 FUEL at 1128 K 10 4 -1.2e-3 1 -10 u=1 imp:n=1 tmp=4.819e-8 \$dry N gap 2 3 -6.52 10 -2 u=1 imp:n=1 tmp=4.819e-8 \$CLADDING at 560 Kelvin 3 2 -0.6 2 u=1 imp:n=1 tmp=4.7588e-8 \$T=553 Kelvin 31 2 -0.6 -2 u=2 imp:n=1 tmp=4.7588e-8 \$channel T=553 Kelvin 32 2 -0.6 2 u=2 imp:n=1 tmp=4.7588e-8 \$channel T=553 Kelvin 33 5 -9.863 -1 u=3 imp:n=1 vol=334.07 tmp=9.71e-8 \$3.0 Fuel with Gd c poison 34 4 -1.2e-3 1 -10 u=3 imp:n=1 tmp=4.819e-8 \$dry N gap 35 3 -6.52 10 -2 u=3 imp:n=1 tmp=4.819e-8 \$CLADDING at 560 Kelvin 36 2 -0.6 2 u=3 imp:n=1 tmp=4.7588e-8 \$water around fuel 37 2 -0.6 -6 u=4 imp:n=1 tmp=4.7588e-8 \$water rod 38 3 -6.52 6 -7 u=4 imp:n=1 tmp=4.7588e-8 \$water rod 39 2 -0.6 7 u=4 imp:n=1 tmp=4.7588e-8 \$water rod 40 2 -0.6 -8 u=5 imp:n=1 tmp=4.7588e-8 \$water rod 41 3 -6.52 8 -9 u=5 imp:n=1 tmp=4.7588e-8 \$water rod 42 2 -0.6 9 u=5 imp:n=1 tmp=4.7588e-8 \$water rod 43 2 -0.6 -11 u=6 imp:n=1 tmp=4.7588e-8 \$water rod 44 3 -6.52 11 -12 u=6 imp:n=1 tmp=4.7588e-8 \$water rod 45 2 -0.6 12 u=6 imp:n=1 tmp=4.7588e-8 \$water rod u=7 imp:n=1 tmp=4.7588e-8 \$water rod 46 2 -0.6 -13 u=7 imp:n=1 tmp=4.7588e-8 \$water rod 47 3 -6.52 13 -14 u=7 imp:n=1 tmp=4.7588e-8 \$water rod 48 2 -0.6 14 49 6 -9.863 -1 u=8 imp:n=1 vol=334.07 tmp=9.71e-8 \$2.0 FUEL at 1128 K 50 4 -1.2e-3 1 -10 u=8 imp:n=1 tmp=4.819e-8 \$dry N gap 51 3 -6.52 10 -2 u=8 imp:n=1 tmp=4.819e-8 \$CLADDING at 560 Kelvin 52 2 -0.6 2 u=8 imp:n=1 tmp=4.7588e-8 \$T=553 Kelvin 53 7 -9.863 -1 u=9 imp:n=1 vol=334.07 tmp=9.71e-8 \$2.3 FUEL at 1128 K 54 4 -1.2e-3 1 -10 u=9 imp:n=1 tmp=4.819e-8 \$dry N gap 55 3 -6.52 10 -2 u=9 imp:n=1 tmp=4.819e-8 \$CLADDING at 560 Kelvin 56 2 -0.6 2 u=9 imp:n=1 tmp=4.7588e-8 \$T=553 Kelvin 57 8 -9.863 -1 u=10 imp:n=1 vol=334.07 tmp=9.71e-8 \$2.4 FUEL at 1128K 58 4 -1.2e-3 1 -10 u=10 imp:n=1 tmp=4.819e-8 \$dry N gap 59 3 -6.52 10 -2 u=10 imp:n=1 tmp=4.819e-8 \$CLADDING at 560 Kelvin 60 2 -0.6 2 u=10 imp:n=1 tmp=4.7588e-8 \$T=553 Kelvin 61 9 -9.863 -1 u=11 imp:n=1 vol=334.07 tmp=9.71e-8 \$2.6 FUEL at 1128K 62 4 -1.2e-3 1 -10 u=11 imp:n=1 tmp=4.819e-8 \$dry N gap 63 3 -6.52 10 -2 u=11 imp:n=1 tmp=4.819e-8 \$CLADDING at 560 Kelvin 64 2 -0.6 2 u=11 imp:n=1 tmp=4.7588e-8 \$T=553 Kelvin 65 10 -9.863 -1 u=12 imp:n=1 vol=334.07 tmp=9.71e-8 \$2.8 FUEL at1128K 66 4 -1.2e-3 1 -10 u=12 imp:n=1 tmp=4.819e-8 \$dry N gap 67 3 -6.52 10 -2 u=12 imp:n=1 tmp=4.819e-8 \$CLADDING at 560 Kelvin 68 2 -0.6 2 u=12 imp:n=1 tmp=4.7588e-8 \$T=553 Kelvin 69 11 -9.863 -1 u=13 imp:n=1 vol=334.07 tmp=9.71e-8 \$2.9 FUEL at1128K 70 4 -1.2e-3 1 -10 u=13 imp:n=1 tmp=4.819e-8 \$dry N gap 71 3 -6.52 10 -2 u=13 imp:n=1 tmp=4.819e-8 \$CLADDING at 560 Kelvin 72 2 -0.6 2 u=13 imp:n=1 tmp=4.7588e-8 \$T=553 Kelvin 73 12 -9.863 -1 u=14 imp:n=1 vol=334.07 tmp=9.71e-8 \$3.4 FUEL at1128K 74 4 -1.2e-3 1 -10 u=14 imp:n=1 tmp=4.819e-8 \$dry N gap 75 3 -6.52 10 -2 u=14 imp:n=1 tmp=4.819e-8 \$CLADDING at 560 Kelvin

76 2 -0.6 2 u=14 imp:n=1 tmp=4.7588e-8 \$T=553 Kelvin 77 13 -9.863 -1 u=15 imp:n=1 vol=334.07 tmp=9.71e-8 \$3.8 FUEL at1128K 78 4 -1.2e-3 1 -10 u=15 imp:n=1 tmp=4.819e-8 \$dry N gap 79 3 -6.52 10 -2 u=15 imp:n=1 tmp=4.819e-8 \$CLADDING at 560 Kelvin 80 2 -0.6 2 u=15 imp:n=1 tmp=4.7588e-8 \$T=553 Kelvin 81 14 -9.863 -1 u=16 imp:n=1 vol=334.07 tmp=9.71e-8 \$3.9 FUEL at1128K 82 4 -1.2e-3 1 -10 u=16 imp:n=1 tmp=4.819e-8 \$dry N qap 83 3 -6.52 10 -2 u=16 imp:n=1 tmp=4.819e-8 \$CLADDING at 560 Kelvin 84 2 -0.6 2 u=16 imp:n=1 tmp=4.7588e-8 \$T=553 Kelvin 4 0 -3 lat=1 u=17 imp:n=1 fill=-4:3 0:0 -4:3 8 12 14 16 16 16 13 9 10 14 3 16 3 16 16 13 11 3 16 16 16 3 16 16 12 15 16 4 5 16 3 16 11 3 15 6 7 16 16 16 11 14 14 15 16 16 3 14 8 10 14 3 15 3 14 12 1 8 11 11 12 11 10 8 5 0 -4 fill=17 imp:n=1 \$window filled with lattice 6 2 -0.7396 4 -5 imp:n=1 tmp=4.7588e-8 \$reflective box 800 0 5 -900 imp:n=1 \$inside world 900 0 900 imp:n=0 \$outside world 1 rcc 0 0 0 0 385 0 0.5283 \$pellet is 10.566 mm diamter or 0.5283 c cm radius 10 rcc 0 0 0 0 385 0 0.5321 \$dry nitrogen air gap 0.0038 cm thick 2 rcc 0 0 0 0 385 0 0.6134 \$cladding is 0.0813 cm thick 3 box -0.8128 0 -0.8128 1.6256 0 0 0 381 0 0 0 1.6256 c individual box for each fuel element pitch is 1.6256 cm 4 rpp -7.3152 5.6896 0 381 -7.3152 5.6896 \$ box for fuel assembly *5 rpp -8.5152 6.8896 -1.2 382.2 -8.5152 6.8896 \$reflective box 6 rcc 0.8128 0 0.8128 0 385 0 1.5 7 rcc 0.8128 0 0.8128 0 385 0 1.6 8 rcc -0.8128 0 0.8128 0 385 0 1.5 9 rcc -0.8128 0 0.8128 0 385 0 1.6 11 rcc 0.8128 0 -0.8128 0 385 0 1.5 12 rcc 0.8128 0 -0.8128 0 385 0 1.6 13 rcc -0.8128 0 -0.8128 0 385 0 1.5 14 rcc -0.8128 0 -0.8128 0 385 0 1.6 900 rcc 0 -50 0 0 510 0 50 \$cylinder to define outside world Burn Time=24,24,24,24,24,24,24,24,24,24 Power=30.9 Mat=1 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 MATVOL=334.07 3006.63 1336.28 334.07 1002.21 2004.42 1336.28 668.14 2338.49 1336.28 6347.33 AFMIN=1e-36 BOPT=1.0 24 1 AWTAB 44105 104.0065424 49117 115.9002498 49116 114.9209546 49118 116.8934824 49119 117.884388 49121 119.8691923 54137 135.9 m1 92235 -0.015867 92238 -0.865502 8016 -0.11849 92234 -0.000141

95241 -1e-36 95243 -1e-36 96245 -1e-36 96246 -1e-36 UO2 fuel at 1.8 percent enrichment С 54137 -le-36 49116 -le-36 49117 -le-36 49118 -le-36 49119 -le-36 С \$2.5 percent U-235 UO2 fuel m2 1001 0.666667 8016 0.333333 \$WATER mt2 lwtr.62t \$S(alpha, beta) for water (Temp 600 K) m3 40000 -0.9845 50000 -0.012 26000 -0.0018 24000 -0.0007 8016 -0.001 \$Zry-4 from Neeb m4 7014 1 \$dry nitrogen m5 92235 -0.027475 92238 -0.830871 8016 -0.115409 92234 -0.000245 64152 -0.000052 64154 -0.0005668 64155 -0.003848 64156 -0.0053222 64157 -0.004069 64158 -0.0064584 64160 -0.0056836 95241 -1e-36 95243 -1e-36 96245 -1e-36 96246 -1e-36 UO2 fuel at 3.2% enrichment with 0.026 natural Gd С m6 92235 -0.01763 92238 -0.863723 8016 -0.11849 92234 -0.000157 95241 -1e-36 95243 -1e-36 96245 -1e-36 96246 -1e-36 UO2 fuel at 2.0 percent enrichment С m7 92235 -0.020275 92238 -0.861055 8016 -0.11849 92234 -0.00018 95241 -le-36 95243 -le-36 96245 -le-36 96246 -le-36 UO2 fuel at 2.3 percent enrichment С m8 92235 -0.021156 92238 -0.860166 8016 -0.11849 92234 -0.000188 95241 -1e-36 95243 -1e-36 96245 -1e-36 96246 -1e-36 UO2 fuel at 2.4 percent enrichment С m9 92235 -0.022919 92238 -0.858387 8016 -0.11849 92234 -0.000204 95241 -1e-36 95243 -1e-36 96245 -1e-36 96246 -1e-36 UO2 fuel at 2.6 percent enrichment С m10 92235 -0.024682 92238 -0.856608 8016 -0.11849 92234 -0.00022 95241 -le-36 95243 -le-36 96245 -le-36 96246 -le-36 UO2 fuel at 2.8 percent enrichment С ml1 92235 -0.025564 92238 -0.855719 8016 -0.11849 92234 -0.000227 95241 -1e-36 95243 -1e-36 96245 -1e-36 96246 -1e-36 UO2 fuel at 2.9 percent enrichment С m12 92235 -0.029971 92238 -0.851272 8016 -0.11849 92234 -0.000267 95241 -1e-36 95243 -1e-36 96245 -1e-36 96246 -1e-36 UO2 fuel at 3.4 percent enrichment С m13 92235 -0.033497 92238 -0.847715 8016 -0.11849 92234 -0.000298 95241 -1e-36 95243 -1e-36 96245 -1e-36 96246 -1e-36 UO2 fuel at 3.8 percent enrichment С m14 92235 -0.034379 92238 -0.846825 8016 -0.11849 92234 -0.000306 95241 -1e-36 95243 -1e-36 96245 -1e-36 96246 -1e-36 UO2 fuel at 3.9 percent enrichment С KCODE 3000 1.0 30 150 KSRC -6.5 192 4.8 -4.8 192 4.8 -3.3 100 4.8 -1.6 192 4.8 0 192 4.8 1.6 192 4.8 3.3 192 4.8 4.8 192 4.8 -6.5 192 3.3 -4.8 100 3.3 -3.3 300 3.3 -1.6 192 3.3 0 192 3.3 1.6 100 3.3 3.3 192 3.3 4.8 192 3.3 -6.5 192 1.6 -4.8 300 1.6 -3.3 100 1.6 -1.6 192 1.6 0 192 1.6 1.6 300 1.6 3.3 192 1.6 4.8 192 1.6 -6.5 192 0 -4.8 100 0 -3.3 300 0 1.6 100 0 3.3 192 0 4.8 192 0 -6.5 192 -1.6 -4.8 300 -1.6 -3.3 100 -1.6 1.6 300 -1.6 3.3 192 -1.6 4.8 192 -1.6

	-6.5	192 -	3.3	-4.8	100	-3.3	-3.3	300	-3.3
	-1.6	100 -	3.3	0	192	-3.3			
	1.6	192 -	3.3	3.3	300	-3.3	4.8	192	-3.3
	-6.5	300 -	4.8	-4.8	192	-4.8	-3.3	100	-4.8
	-1.6	192 -	4.8	0	100	-4.8			
	1.6	100 -	4.8	3.3	192	-4.8	4.8	192	-4.8
	-6.5	192 -	6.5	-4.8	300	-6.5	-3.3	300	-6.5
	-1.6	300 -	6.5	0	192	-6.5			
	1.6	192 -	6.5	3.3	100	-6.5	4.8	192	-6.5
С	sources	in AL	L ele	ements	3				

Appendix B: The MCNPX PWR Model

```
W 17x17 Fuel Assembly for PWR
              u=1 imp:n=1 vol=49043.15866 tmp=7.74-8 $FUEL at
1 1 -10.41 -1
С
  900 Kelvin
2 3 -6.52 1 -2 u=1 imp:n=1 tmp=5.353e-8 $CLADDING at 622 Kelvin
3 2 -0.723 2 u=1 imp:n=1 tmp=4.96e-8 $T=576 Kelvin
31 2 -0.723 -2 u=2 imp:n=1 tmp=4.96e-8 $channel T=576 Kelvin
32 2 -0.723 2 u=2 imp:n=1 tmp=4.96e-8 $channel T=576 Kelvin
4 0 -3 lat=1 u=3 imp:n=1 fill=-8:8 0:0 -8:8
     1 16r
     1 16r
     1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1
     1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1
     1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
     1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1
     1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
     1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
     1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1
     1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
     1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1
     1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
     1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1
     1 16r
     1 16r
5 0 -4 fill=3 imp:n=1
                      $window filled with lattice
6 2 -0.723 4 -5 imp:n=1 tmp=4.96e-8 $reflective box T=576 Kelvin
800 0 5 -900 imp:n=1 $inside world
900 0 900 imp:n=0 $outside world
1 rcc 0 0 0 0 365 0 0.4025
                            $pellet is 8.05 mm diamter or 0.4025 cm
    radius
С
2 rcc 0 0 0 0 365 0 0.4596 $cladding is 0.0571 cm thick
3 box -0.63 0 -0.63 1.26 0 0 0 385 0 0 0 1.26 $individual box for
each fuel element pitch is 1.26 cm
4 rpp -10.71 10.71 0 365 -10.71 10.71 $ box for fuel assembly
*5 rpp -10.711 10.711 -0.001 365.001 -10.711 10.711
                                                $reflective box
900 rcc 0 -50 0 0 510 0 50
                          $cylinder to define outside world
Power=54
         Mat=1
         AFMIN=1e-36
         BOPT=1.0 24 1
AWTAB 44105 104.0065424 49117 115.9002498 49116 114.9209546
     49118 116.8934824 49119 117.884388 49121 119.8691923
     54137 135.9
ml 92235 -0.039669 92238 -0.841515 8016 -0.118463 92234 -0.000353
         95241 -le-36 95243 -le-36 96245 -le-36 96246 -le-36 $ UO2
fuel at 4.5% enrichment
      54137 -le-36 49116 -le-36 49117 -le-36 49118 -le-36 49119 -le-36
С
c $3.5 percent U-235 UO2 fuel
```

m2 1001 0.66651 8016 0.3332 5010 0.00029 \$WATER with B c at 850 ppm mt2 lwtr.62t \$S(alpha, beta) for water (Temp 600 K) m3 40000 -0.9845 50000 -0.012 26000 -0.0018 24000 -0.0007 8016 -0.001 c \$Zry-4 from Neeb KCODE 1000 1.0 30 130 KSRC 7.56 192 7.56 7.56 192 -7.56 5.04 192 5.04 5.04 192 -5.04 0 192 6.3 0 192 -6.3 -7.56 192 7.56 -7.56 192 -7.56 -5.04 192 5.04 -5.04 192 -5.04 c sources in elements (6,0,6) (6,0,-6) (4,0,2) (4,0,-2) c (0,0,5)(0,0,-5)c (-6,0,6) (-6,0,-6) (-4,0,2) (-4,0,-2) Appendix C: The MCNPX CANDU Model

	C	CANDU 37 Fuel	Assembl	y Annular	Bundle	Geometr	ry Rod	Pitch=1	.46 cm
1 1	-	-10.59 -1 in	np:n=1 tn	np=9.94e-8	vol=57	.4263 \$E	FUEL at	. 1155 K	elvin
2 1	-	-10.59 -2 in	np:n=1 tn	np=9.94e-8	vol=57	.4263 \$E	FUEL at	1155 K	elvin
3 1	-	-10.59 -3 in	np:n=1 tn	p=9.94e-8	vol=57	.4263 \$E	FUEL at	1155 K	elvin
4 1	-	-10.59 -4 in	np:n=1 tn	10^{-1}	vol=57	.4263 \$E	FUEL at	1155 K	elvin
51	-	-10.59 -5 in	np:n=1 tn	np=9.94e-8	vol=57	.4263 \$E	FUEL at	1155 K	elvin
6 1	_	-10.59 -6 in	np:n=1 tn	np=9.94e-8	vol=57	.4263 SE	TUEL at	. 1155 K	elvin
7 1	_	-10.59 -7 in	ip:n=1 tn	10 = 9.94e - 8	v_{0} = 57	.4263 SF	TUEL at	1155 K	-lvin
8 1	_	-10 59 -8 in	יים <u>בייקו</u> ורל הביימו	$n_{p} = 9 94e - 8$	$v_{01} = 57$	4263 \$F	TIEL at	1155 K	-lvin
9 1	_	-10 59 -9 in	יים: n=1 tm	$n_{p} = 9 \cdot 9 \cdot 9 \cdot 6 = 0$	$v_{01} = 57$	4263 SF	TIEL at	1155 K	-lvin
10	1	-10 59 -10	imp:n=1	$\pm mp = 9.9100$	-8 vol=	57 4263	SFIIEL	at 1155	Kelvin
11	1	-10 59 -11	imp:n=1	tmp = 9.94e	-8 vol=	57 4263	SFUEL	at 1155	Kelvin
12	1	-10 59 -12	imp:n=1	tmp=9.94e	-8 vol=	57 4263	SFIIEL	at 1155	Kelvin
12	⊥ 1	_10.59 _12	imp:n=1	tmp=9.91c	-8 $vol-$	57.1205	¢ ETTET	at 1155	Kolvin
11	⊥ 1	-10.59 -13	imp:n=1	tmp=9.94e		57.4205	SEOET GELLEL	at 1155	Kelvin
⊥4± . 1 ⊏	1 1	-10.59 -14	imp in 1	tmp=9.94e-	-0 voi=	57.4203	SFORT CELLER	at 1155	Kelvin
10	1 1	-10.59 -15	imp in 1	tmp=9.94e-	-0 voi=	57.4203	SFORT CELLER	at 1155	Kelvin
10	1	-10.59 -16	imp:n=1	tmp=9.94e-	-8 VOI=	57.4263	SFUEL	at 1155	Kelvin
17	1	-10.59 -17	imp:n=1	tmp=9.94e-	-8 vol=	57.4263	SFUEL	at 1155	Kelvin
18	1	-10.59 -18	imp:n=1	tmp=9.94e-	-8 vol=	57.4263	ŞFUEL	at 1155	Kelvin
19	1	-10.59 -19	imp:n=1	tmp=9.94e-	-8 vol=	57.4263	ŞFUEL	at 1155	Kelvin
20	1	-10.59 - 20	imp:n=1	tmp=9.94e-	-8 vol=	57.4263	ŞFUEL	at 1155	Kelvin
21	1	-10.59 -21	imp:n=1	tmp=9.94e-	-8 vol=	57.4263	ŞFUEL	at 1155	Kelvin
22	1	-10.59 -22	imp:n=1	tmp=9.94e-	-8 vol=	57.4263	\$FUEL	at 1155	Kelvin
23	1	-10.59 -23	imp:n=1	tmp=9.94e-	-8 vol=	57.4263	\$FUEL	at 1155	Kelvin
24	1	-10.59 -24	imp:n=1	tmp=9.94e-	-8 vol=	57.4263	\$FUEL	at 1155	Kelvin
25	1	-10.59 -25	imp:n=1	tmp=9.94e-	-8 vol=	57.4263	\$FUEL	at 1155	Kelvin
26	1	-10.59 -26	imp:n=1	tmp=9.94e-	-8 vol=	57.4263	\$FUEL	at 1155	Kelvin
27	1	-10.59 -27	imp:n=1	tmp=9.94e-	-8 vol=	57.4263	\$FUEL	at 1155	Kelvin
28	1	-10.59 -28	imp:n=1	tmp=9.94e-	-8 vol=	57.4263	\$FUEL	at 1155	Kelvin
29	1	-10.59 -29	imp:n=1	tmp=9.94e-	-8 vol=	57.4263	\$FUEL	at 1155	Kelvin
30	1	-10.59 -30	imp:n=1	tmp=9.94e-	-8 vol=	57.4263	\$FUEL	at 1155	Kelvin
31	1	-10.59 -31	imp:n=1	tmp=9.94e-	-8 vol=	57.4263	\$FUEL	at 1155	Kelvin
32	1	-10.59 -32	imp:n=1	tmp=9.94e-	-8 vol=	57.4263	\$FUEL	at 1155	Kelvin
33	1	-10.59 -33	imp:n=1	tmp=9.94e-	-8 vol=	57.4263	SFUEL	at 1155	Kelvin
34	1	-10.59 -34	imp:n=1	tmp=9.94e-	-8 vol=	57.4263	SFUEL	at 1155	Kelvin
35	1	-10.59 - 35	imp:n=1	tmp=9.94e-	-8 vol=	57.4263	SFUEL	at 1155	Kelvin
36	1	-10 59 -36	imp:n=1	tmp=9 94e-	-8 vol=	57 4263	SFUEL.	at 1155	Kelvin
37	1	-10.59 - 37	imp:n=1	tmp = 9 94e	-8 vol=	57 4263	SFIIEI.	at 1155	Kelvin
61	⊥ २	-6 52 1 -61	imp:n=1	tmp=5.155e	-8 \$C		at 599	Kelvin	1101 V 111
62	ך ג	-6 52 2 -62	imp:n=1	$t_{mn=5}$ 1556	-8 ¢C		at 599	Kelvin	
63	2	-6 52 3 -63	imp:n=1	t_{mn-5} 1550	2 9 9 9 C. 2 8 9 C.		at 599	Kolvin	
61	2		imp:n=1	$t_{mn} = 5 \cdot 1556$	- 2 ¢C		at 500	Kelvin	
65	2 2		imp:n=1	tmp=5.1556			at 500	Kelvin	
66	כ כ		imp:n=1	tmp=5.1556	-0 9C		at 599	Kelvin Kolvin	
67	с С		imp:n-1	tmp=5.1556	2-0 3C.		at 599	Kelvin Koluin	
67	3	-6.52 / -6/	1mp.n=1	Lmp=5.1556			at 599	Kelvin	
68	3	-6.52 8 -68	imp:n=1	tmp=5.1556	e-8 \$C.	LADDING	at 599	Kelvin	
69	3	-6.52 9 -69	imp:n=1	tmp=5.1556	9-8 ŞC.	LADDING	at 599	Kelvin	
/0	3	-0.52 IU -70	imp:n=1	_ tmp=5.155	ре-8 Ş		jat 59	Y Kelvi	n
71	3	-6.52 11 -71	_ 1mp:n=1	tmp=5.155	ре-8 Ş	CLADDING	f at 59	9 Kelvi	n
72	3	-6.52 12 -72	imp:n=1	tmp=5.155	be-8 \$	CLADDING	3 at 59	9 Kelvi	n
73	3	-6.52 13 -73	3 imp:n=1	tmp=5.155	be-8 \$	CLADDING	3 at 59	9 Kelvi	n
74	3	-6.52 14 -74	ł imp∶n=1	tmp=5.155	be-8 \$	CLADDING	3 at 59	9 Kelvi	n
75	3	-6.52 15 -75	5 imp:n=1	_ tmp=5.155	5e-8 \$	CLADDING	🖁 at 59	9 Kelvi	n

76 3 -6.52 16 -76 imp:n=1 tmp=5.155e-8 \$CLADDING at 599 Kelvin 77 3 -6.52 17 -77 imp:n=1 tmp=5.155e-8 \$CLADDING at 599 Kelvin 78 3 -6.52 18 -78 imp:n=1 tmp=5.155e-8 \$CLADDING at 599 Kelvin 79 3 -6.52 19 -79 imp:n=1 tmp=5.155e-8 \$CLADDING at 599 Kelvin 80 3 -6.52 20 -80 imp:n=1 tmp=5.155e-8 \$CLADDING at 599 Kelvin 81 3 -6.52 21 -81 imp:n=1 tmp=5.155e-8 \$CLADDING at 599 Kelvin 82 3 -6.52 22 -82 imp:n=1 tmp=5.155e-8 \$CLADDING at 599 Kelvin 83 3 -6.52 23 -83 imp:n=1 tmp=5.155e-8 \$CLADDING at 599 Kelvin 84 3 -6.52 24 -84 imp:n=1 tmp=5.155e-8 \$CLADDING at 599 Kelvin 85 3 -6.52 25 -85 imp:n=1 tmp=5.155e-8 \$CLADDING at 599 Kelvin 86 3 -6.52 26 -86 imp:n=1 tmp=5.155e-8 \$CLADDING at 599 Kelvin 87 3 -6.52 27 -87 imp:n=1 tmp=5.155e-8 \$CLADDING at 599 Kelvin 88 3 -6.52 28 -88 imp:n=1 tmp=5.155e-8 \$CLADDING at 599 Kelvin 89 3 -6.52 29 -89 imp:n=1 tmp=5.155e-8 \$CLADDING at 599 Kelvin 90 3 -6.52 30 -90 imp:n=1 tmp=5.155e-8 \$CLADDING at 599 Kelvin 91 3 -6.52 31 -91 imp:n=1 tmp=5.155e-8 \$CLADDING at 599 Kelvin 92 3 -6.52 32 -92 imp:n=1 tmp=5.155e-8 \$CLADDING at 599 Kelvin 93 3 -6.52 33 -93 imp:n=1 tmp=5.155e-8 \$CLADDING at 599 Kelvin 94 3 -6.52 34 -94 imp:n=1 tmp=5.155e-8 \$CLADDING at 599 Kelvin 95 3 -6.52 35 -95 imp:n=1 tmp=5.155e-8 \$CLADDING at 599 Kelvin 96 3 -6.52 36 -96 imp:n=1 tmp=5.155e-8 \$CLADDING at 599 Kelvin 97 3 -6.52 37 -97 imp:n=1 tmp=5.155e-8 \$CLADDING at 599 Kelvin c Cell 50 is the coolant pressure tube which contains the fuel rods c and the D2O coolant at 310 C and 10.5 MPa, rho from CANTEACH webpage 50 2 -0.8360 -38 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 tmp=5.02e-8 vol=1694.83427 imp:n=1 \$inner fuel assemby cylinder 548 K 38 5 -6.52 38 -39 imp:n=1 tmp=4.72e-8 \$Pressure tube 39 4 -0.00198 39 -40 imp:n=1 tmp=4.72e-8 \$CO2 layer 40 5 -6.52 40 -41 imp:n=1 tmp=3.8e-8 \$Calandria tube 41 6 -1.0829 41 -43 imp:n=1 tmp=2.95e-8 \$outer assembly cylinder with D20 moderator rho from CANTEACH webpage С 60 6 -1.0829 43 -50 imp:n=1 tmp=2.95e-8 \$reflective cylinder 50 -900 imp:n=1 \$inside world 800 0 900 0 900 imp:n=0 \$outside world Fuel rod surfaces С 1 rcc 0.000 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.6075 \$ Rod at Origin pitch is 1.46 cm 2 rcc 1.460 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.6075 \$ 1st ring 3 rcc 0.730 1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.6075 \$ 1st ring 4 rcc -0.730 1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.6075 \$ 1st ring 5 rcc -1.460 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.6075 \$ 1st ring -0.730 -1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.6075 \$ 1st ring 6 rcc 0.730 -1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.6075 \$ 1st ring 7 rcc 8 rcc 2.920 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.6075 \$2nd ring 9 rcc 2.529 1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.6075 \$2nd ring 10 rcc 1.460 2.529 0 0 0 49.53 0.6075 \$2nd ring 11 rcc 0.000 2.920 0 0 0 49.53 0.6075 \$2nd ring 12 rcc -1.460 2.529 0 0 0 49.53 0.6075 \$2nd ring

13	rcc	-2.529	1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.6075 \$2nd ring
14	rcc	-2.920	0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.6075 \$2nd ring
15	rcc	-2.529	-1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.6075 \$2nd ring
16	rcc	-1.460	-2.529 0 0 0 49.53 0.6075 \$2nd ring
17	rcc	0.000	-2.920 0 0 0 49.53 0.6075 \$2nd ring
18	rcc	1.460	-2.529 0 0 0 49.53 0.6075 \$2nd ring
19	rcc	2 529	-1460000495306075 \$2nd ring
20	rcc	4 380	0.000 0 0 0 4953 0.6075 \$3rd ring
21	raa	4 116	1.498 0 0 0 49.53 0.6075 \$3rd ring
21	raa	2 2 5 5	2.915 0 0 0 49.53 0.0075 \$510 ring
22	ree	3.355	2.015 0 0 0 49.53 0.6075 5310 1119
23	ree	2.190	3.793 0 0 0 49.53 0.6075 \$310 Fing
24	rcc	0.761	4.313 U U U 49.53 U.6075 \$3rd ring
25	rcc	-0.761	4.313 0 0 0 49.53 0.6075 \$3rd ring
26	rcc	-2.190	3.793 0 0 0 49.53 0.6075 \$3rd ring
27	rcc	-3.355	2.815 0 0 0 49.53 0.6075 \$3rd ring
28	rcc	-4.116	1.498 0 0 0 49.53 0.6075 \$3rd ring
29	rcc	-4.380	0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.6075 \$3rd ring
30	rcc	-4.116	-1.498 0 0 0 49.53 0.6075 \$3rd ring
31	rcc	-3.355	-2.815 0 0 0 49.53 0.6075 \$3rd ring
32	rcc	-2.190	-3.793 0 0 0 49.53 0.6075 \$3rd ring
33	rcc	-0.761	-4.313 0 0 0 49.53 0.6075 \$3rd ring
34	rcc	0.761	-4.313 0 0 0 49.53 0.6075 \$3rd ring
35	rcc	2.190	-3.793 0 0 0 49.53 0.6075 \$3rd ring
36	rcc	3.355	-2.815 0 0 0 49.53 0.6075 \$3rd ring
37	rcc	4.116	-1.498 0 0 0 49.53 0.6075 \$3rd ring
с. С			
(:	1.10	adding S	Surfaces
61	rcc	adding S 0.000	Surfaces 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$Cladding is 0.0465 cm
61 thia	rcc rcc rk	adding S 0.000	Surfaces 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$Cladding is 0.0465 cm
61 thio 62	rcc ck rcc	adding S 0.000 1.460	Surfaces 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$Cladding is 0.0465 cm 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring
61 thio 62 63	rcc ck rcc rcc	adding S 0.000 1.460 0 730	Surfaces 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$Cladding is 0.0465 cm 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 1 264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring
61 thic 62 63 64	rcc ck rcc rcc rcc	adding S 0.000 1.460 0.730 -0.730	Surfaces 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$Cladding is 0.0465 cm 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring
61 thio 62 63 64 65	rcc ck rcc rcc rcc rcc	adding S 0.000 1.460 0.730 -0.730 -1.460	Surfaces 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$Cladding is 0.0465 cm 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 0.000 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring
61 thio 62 63 64 65 65	rcc ck rcc rcc rcc rcc rcc	adding S 0.000 1.460 0.730 -0.730 -1.460 -0.730	Surfaces 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$Cladding is 0.0465 cm 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring -1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring
61 thio 62 63 64 65 66 66	rcc ck rcc rcc rcc rcc rcc	adding \$ 0.000 1.460 0.730 -0.730 -1.460 0.730 0.730	Surfaces 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$Cladding is 0.0465 cm 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring -1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring
61 thio 62 63 64 65 66 67 67	rcc rcc rcc rcc rcc rcc rcc rcc	adding 8 0.000 1.460 0.730 -0.730 -1.460 -0.730 0.730	Surfaces 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$Cladding is 0.0465 cm 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring -1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring -1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring
61 thio 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 60	rcc rcc rcc rcc rcc rcc rcc rcc rcc	adding 8 0.000 1.460 0.730 -0.730 -1.460 -0.730 0.730 2.920	Surfaces 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$Cladding is 0.0465 cm 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring -1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring -1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring
61 thio 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69	rcc rcc rcc rcc rcc rcc rcc rcc rcc rcc	adding \$ 0.000 1.460 0.730 -0.730 -1.460 -0.730 0.730 2.920 2.529 1.460	Surfaces 0.000 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$Cladding is 0.0465 cm 0.000 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring 1.264 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring 1.264 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring 0.000 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring -1.264 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring 0.000 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring 1.460 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring
61 thio 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70	rec rcc rcc rcc rcc rcc rcc rcc rcc rcc	adding \$ 0.000 1.460 0.730 -0.730 -1.460 -0.730 0.730 2.920 2.529 1.460 -0.00	Surfaces 0.000 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$Cladding is 0.0465 cm 0.000 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring 1.264 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring -1.264 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring -1.264 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring -1.264 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring 0.000 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring 1.460 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 2.529 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring
61 thio 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71	rec rcc rcc rcc rcc rcc rcc rcc rcc rcc	adding \$ 0.000 1.460 0.730 -0.730 -1.460 0.730 0.730 2.920 2.529 1.460 0.000	Surfaces 0.000 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$Cladding is 0.0465 cm 0.000 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring 1.264 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring -1.264 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring -1.264 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring -1.264 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring 0.000 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring 1.460 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 2.529 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 2.920 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring
61 thio 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72	rec rcc rcc rcc rcc rcc rcc rcc rcc rcc	adding \$ 0.000 1.460 0.730 -0.730 -1.460 -0.730 0.730 2.920 2.529 1.460 0.000 -1.460	Surfaces 0.000 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$Cladding is 0.0465 cm 0.000 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring 1.264 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring -1.264 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring -1.264 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring 0.000 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring 1.264 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring -1.264 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring 0.000 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring 1.460 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring 2.529 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring 2.920 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring 2.529 0 0 0
61 thio 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73	rec rcc rcc rcc rcc rcc rcc rcc rcc rcc	adding \$ 0.000 1.460 0.730 -0.730 -1.460 0.730 2.920 2.529 1.460 0.000 -1.460 -2.529	Surfaces 0.000 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$Cladding is 0.0465 cm 0.000 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 1.264 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring -1.264 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring -1.264 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring -1.264 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 0.000 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 1.460 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 2.529 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 2.529 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 1.460 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring
61 thic 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74	rec rec rec rec rec rec rec rec rec rec	adding \$ 0.000 1.460 0.730 -0.730 -1.460 0.730 2.920 2.529 1.460 0.000 -1.460 -2.529 -2.920	Surfaces 0.000 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$Cladding is 0.0465 cm 0.000 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 1.264 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring -1.264 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring -1.264 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring -1.264 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 0.000 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 1.460 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 2.529 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 2.529 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 1.460 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 0.000 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring
61 thio 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75	rec rec rec rec rec rec rec rec rec rec	adding \$ 0.000 1.460 0.730 -0.730 -1.460 0.730 2.920 2.529 1.460 0.000 -1.460 -2.529 -2.920 -2.529	Surfaces 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$Cladding is 0.0465 cm 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring -1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring -1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 2.529 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 2.529 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 2.529 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring
61 thic 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76	rec rec rec rec rec rec rec rec rec rec	adding \$ 0.000 1.460 0.730 -0.730 -1.460 0.730 2.920 2.529 1.460 0.000 -1.460 -2.529 -2.920 -2.529 -1.460	Surfaces 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$Cladding is 0.0465 cm 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring -1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring -1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 2.529 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 2.529 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 2.529 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring -1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring -2.529 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring
61 thic 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77	rec rec rec rec rec rec rec rec rec rec	adding \$ 0.000 1.460 0.730 -0.730 -1.460 0.730 2.920 2.529 1.460 0.000 -1.460 -2.529 -2.920 -2.529 -1.460 0.000	Surfaces 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$Cladding is 0.0465 cm 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring -1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring -1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 2.529 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 2.529 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 2.529 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring -1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring -1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring -1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring -2.529 0 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring
61 thio 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78	rec rec rec rec rec rec rec rec rec rec	adding 8 0.000 1.460 0.730 -0.730 -1.460 -0.730 2.920 2.529 1.460 0.000 -1.460 -2.529 -2.920 -2.529 -1.460 0.000 1.460	Surfaces 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$Cladding is 0.0465 cm 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring -1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring -1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 2.529 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 2.529 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 2.529 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring -1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring -1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring -1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring -2.529 0 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring -2.529 0 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring -2.529 0 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring
61 thic 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 74 75 77 78 79	rec rec rec rec rec rec rec rec rec rec	adding \$ 0.000 1.460 0.730 -0.730 -1.460 -0.730 2.920 2.529 1.460 0.000 -1.460 -2.529 -2.920 -2.529 -1.460 0.000 1.460 2.529	Surfaces 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$Cladding is 0.0465 cm 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring -1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring -1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 2.529 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 2.529 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring -1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring -1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring -2.529 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring -2.529 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring -2.529 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring -1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring -2.529 0 0
61 thic 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 67 68 67 71 72 73 74 75 77 78 79 80	rec rec rec rec rec rec rec rec rec rec	adding \$ 0.000 1.460 0.730 -0.730 -1.460 0.730 2.920 2.529 1.460 0.000 -1.460 -2.529 -2.920 -2.529 -1.460 0.000 1.460 2.529 4.380	Surfaces 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$Cladding is 0.0465 cm 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring -1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring -1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 2.529 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 2.529 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 2.529 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring -1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring -1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring -2.529 0 0 0 0 49.53
61 thic 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 970 71 72 74 75 77 78 980 81	rec rec rec rec rec rec rec rec rec rec	adding \$ 0.000 1.460 0.730 -0.730 -1.460 0.730 2.920 2.529 1.460 0.000 -1.460 -2.529 -2.920 -2.529 -1.460 0.000 1.460 2.529 4.380 4.116	Surfaces 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$Cladding is 0.0465 cm 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring -1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring -1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 2.529 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring -1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring -2.529 0 0 0 0 49.53
61 thic 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 970 71 73 74 75 77 79 80 82 82	rec rec rec rec rec rec rec rec rec rec	adding \$ 0.000 1.460 0.730 -0.730 -1.460 0.730 2.920 2.529 1.460 0.000 -1.460 -2.529 -2.529 -1.460 0.000 1.460 2.529 4.380 4.116 3.355	Surfaces 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$Cladding is 0.0465 cm 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring -1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring -1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring -1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$1st ring 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 2.529 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 2.529 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 2.529 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 2.529 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring -1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring -2.529 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring -1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring -2.529 0 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring -2.529 0 0 0 0 49
61 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 69 71 72 74 75 77 79 81 82 83	rec rec rec rec rec rec rec rec rec rec	adding \$ 0.000 1.460 0.730 -0.730 -1.460 -0.730 0.730 2.920 2.529 1.460 0.000 -1.460 -2.529 -2.529 -1.460 0.000 1.460 2.529 4.380 4.116 3.355 2.190	Surfaces 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$Cladding is 0.0465 cm 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring 1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring 1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring -1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring -1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring 1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring 2.529 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 2.529 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 2.529 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring -1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring -1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring -2.529 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring -1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring -2.529 0 0 0 49.53
61 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 69 71 73 74 75 77 79 81 82 84 84 84 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85	rec rec rec rec rec rec rec rec rec rec	adding \$ 0.000 1.460 0.730 -0.730 -1.460 -0.730 0.730 2.920 2.529 1.460 0.000 -1.460 -2.529 -2.920 -2.529 -1.460 0.000 1.460 2.529 4.380 4.116 3.355 2.190 0.761	Surfaces 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$Cladding is 0.0465 cm 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring 1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring 1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring -1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring -1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring 1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring 2.529 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 2.529 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 2.529 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring -1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring -2.529 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring -1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring -2.529 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$3rd ring -2.529 0 0 0 49.53
61 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 69 70 72 73 74 75 77 79 81 82 84 85 84 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85	rec rec rec rec rec rec rec rec rec rec	adding 8 0.000 1.460 0.730 -0.730 -1.460 -0.730 2.920 2.529 1.460 0.000 -1.460 -2.529 -2.920 -2.529 -1.460 0.000 1.460 2.529 -1.460 0.000 1.460 2.529 4.380 4.116 3.355 2.190 0.761 -0.761	Surfaces 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$Cladding is 0.0465 cm 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring 1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring 1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring -1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring -1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring 1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring 2.529 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 2.529 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring 1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring -1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$2nd ring -2.529 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$3rd ring -3.793 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$3rd ring -3.793 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$3rd ring -3.13 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$3rd ring -3.14 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$3rd ring -3.15 0
61 61 62 63 65 66 67 69 71 73 74 75 77 78 90 82 83 85 88 85 86	rec rec rec rec rec rec rec rec rec rec	adding \$ 0.000 1.460 0.730 -0.730 -1.460 0.730 2.920 2.529 1.460 0.000 -1.460 0.000 -1.460 0.000 1.460 2.529 -2.529 -1.460 0.000 1.460 2.529 4.380 4.116 3.355 2.190 0.761 -0.761 -2.190	Surfaces 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$Cladding is 0.0465 cm 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring 1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring 1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring -1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring -1.264 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring 2.529 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring 2.529 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring 2.529 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring 1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring 2.529 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring 1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring -1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring -1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring -2.529 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring -1.460 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$lst ring -2.529 0 0 0 0 49.53

87 rcc -3.355 2.815 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$3rd ring 88 rcc -4.116 1.498 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$3rd ring 89 rcc -4.380 0.000 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$3rd ring 90 rcc -4.116 -1.498 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$3rd ring 91 rcc -3.355 -2.815 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$3rd ring 92 rcc -2.190 -3.793 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$3rd ring -0.761 -4.313 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$3rd ring 93 rcc 94 rcc 0.761 -4.313 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$3rd ring 95 rcc 2.190 -3.793 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$3rd ring 96 rcc 3.355 -2.815 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$3rd ring 97 rcc 4.116 -1.498 0 0 0 49.53 0.654 \$3rd ring 38 rcc 0 0 0 0 0 49.53 5.1689 \$inner cylinder for pressure tube 39 rcc 0 0 0 0 0 49.53 5.6032 \$outer cylinder for pressure tube 40 rcc 0 0 0 0 0 49.53 6.4478 \$outer cylinder for CO2 41 rcc 0 0 0 0 0 49.53 6.5875 \$outer cylinder for Calandria tube 43 rcc 0 0 0 0 0 49.53 14.29 \$cylider for fuel assembly +50 rcc 0 0 -1.5 0 0 52.53 14.30 \$white boundary cylinder 900 rcc 0 0 -50 0 0 150 50 \$cylinder to define outside world Power=0.5 Mat=1 AFMIN=1e-36 BOPT=1.0 24 1 MATVOL=2124.773 AWTAB 44105 104.0065424 49117 115.9002498 49116 114.9209546 49118 116.8934824 49119 117.884388 49121 119.8691923 54137 135.9 m1 92235 -0.0062675 92238 -0.8751887 92234 -0.0000476 8016 -0.1184962 95241 -1e-36 95243 -1e-36 96245 -1e-36 96246 -1e-36 \$Nat U UO2 fuel С m2 1001 0.00167 1002 0.665 8016 0.33333 \$Heavy WATER mt2 hwtr.62t \$S(alpha, beta) for Heavy water (Temp 600 K) m3 40000 -0.9845 50000 -0.012 26000 -0.0018 24000 -0.0007 8016 -0.001 \$Zry-4 from Neeb m4 6000 0.33333 8016 0.66667 \$CO2 for annular gas m5 40000 -0.9858 50000 -0.012 26000 -0.0007 24000 -0.0005 28000 -0.0003 8016 -0.0007 \$Zry-2 from Neeb m6 1001 0.00167 1002 0.665 8016 0.33333 \$Heavy WATER mt6 hwtr.60t \$S(alpha, beta) for Heavy water (Temp 294 K) KCODE 1000 1.0 30 130 KSRC 0.000 0.000 25 1.460 0.000 25 0.730 1.264 25 -0.730 1.264 25 -1.460 0.000 25 -0.730 -1.264 25 0.730 -1.264 25 2.920 0.000 25 2.529 1.460 25 1.460 2.529 25 0.000 2.920 25

	-1.460	2.529 25	
	-2.529	1.460 25	
	-2.920	0.000 25	
	-2.529	-1.460 25	
	-1.460	-2.529 25	
	0.000	-2.920 25	
	1.460	-2.529 25	
	2.529	-1.460 25	
	4.380	0.000 25	
	4.116	1.498 25	
	3.355	2.815 25	
	2.190	3.793 25	
	0.761	4.313 25	
	-0.761	4.313 25	
	-2.190	3.793 25	
	-3.355	2.815 25	
	-4.116	1.498 25	
	-4.380	0.000 25	
	-4.116	-1.498 25	
	-3.355	-2.815 25	
	-2.190	-3.793 25	
	-0.761	-4.313 25	
	0.761	-4.313 25	
	2.190	-3.793 25	
	3.355	-2.815 25	
	4.116	-1.498 25	
С	sources AI	L elements	

Appendix D: BWR Plots of 46 Nuclides of Interest



Figure 114: ²³⁴U Depletion in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model



Figure 115: ²³⁵U Depletion in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model



Figure 116: ²³⁶U Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model



Figure 117: ²³⁸U Depletion in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model



Figure 118: ²³⁹U Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model



Figure 119: ²³⁷Np Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model



Figure 120: ²³⁸Np Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model



Figure 121: ²³⁹Np Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model



Figure 122: ²³⁸Pu Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model



Figure 123: ²³⁹Pu Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model 217



Figure 124: ²⁴⁰Pu Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model



Figure 125: ²⁴¹Pu Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model



Figure 126: ²⁴²Pu Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model



Figure 127: ²⁴¹Am Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model



Figure 128: ²⁴³Am Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model



Figure 129: ²⁴²Cm Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model


Figure 130: ²⁴⁵Cm Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model



Figure 131: ²⁴⁶Cm Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model



Figure 132: ⁹⁷Mo Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model



Figure 133: ⁹⁸Mo Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model



Figure 134: ¹⁰⁰Mo Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model



Figure 135: ¹³⁸Ba Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model



Figure 136: ¹⁴⁰Ce Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model



Figure 137: ¹⁴²Ce Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model



Figure 138: ¹⁴⁸Nd Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model



Figure 139: ⁷²Ge Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model



Figure 140: ⁹⁰Sr Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model



Figure 141: ⁹¹Y Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model 226



Figure 142: ⁹¹Zr Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model



Figure 143: ⁹²Zr Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model



Figure 144: ⁹³Zr Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model



Figure 145: ⁹⁴Zr Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model



Figure 146: ⁹⁵Zr Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model



Figure 147: ¹³⁰Te Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model



Figure 148: ¹³¹I Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model



Figure 149: ¹³⁵I Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model



Figure 150: ¹³¹Xe Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model



Figure 151: ¹³²Xe Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model



Figure 152: ¹³⁴Xe Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model



Figure 153: ¹³⁵Xe Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model



Figure 154: ¹³⁶Xe Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model



Figure 155: ¹³⁴Cs Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model



Figure 156: ¹³⁷Cs Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model



Figure 157: ¹³⁹La Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model



Figure 158: ¹⁴⁹Sm Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model



Figure 159: ¹⁶¹Dy Production in GE 8x8-4 BWR Model 235

Appendix E: PWR Plots of 46 Nuclides of Interest



Figure 160: ²³⁴U Depletion in W 17x17 PWR Model



Figure 161: ²³⁵U Depletion in W 17x17 PWR Model



Figure 162: ²³⁶U Production in W 17x17 PWR Model



Figure 163: ²³⁸U Depletion in W 17x17 PWR Model



Figure 164: ²³⁹U Production in W 17x17 PWR Model



Figure 165: ²³⁷Np Production in W 17x17 PWR Model 239



Figure 166: ²³⁸Np Production in W 17x17 PWR Model



Figure 167: ²³⁹Np Production in W 17x17 PWR Model



Figure 168: ²³⁸Pu Production in W 17x17 PWR Model



Figure 169: ²³⁹Pu Production in W 17x17 PWR Model



Figure 170: ²⁴⁰Pu Production in W 17x17 PWR Model



Figure 171: ²⁴¹Pu Production in W 17x17 PWR Model



Figure 172: ²⁴²Pu Production in W 17x17 PWR Model



Figure 173: ²⁴¹Am Production in W 17x17 PWR Model 243



Figure 174: ²⁴³Am Production in W 17x17 PWR Model



Figure 175: ²⁴²Cm Production in W 17x17 PWR Model



Figure 176: ²⁴⁵Cm Production in W 17x17 PWR Model



Figure 177: ²⁴⁶Cm Production in W 17x17 PWR Model



Figure 178: ⁹⁷Mo Production in W 17x17 PWR Model



Figure 179: ⁹⁸Mo Production in W 17x17 PWR Model



Figure 180: ¹⁰⁰Mo Production in W 17x17 PWR Model



Figure 181: ¹³⁸Ba Production in W 17x17 PWR Model 247



Figure 182: ¹⁴⁰Ce Production in W 17x17 PWR Model



Figure 183: ¹⁴²Ce Production in W 17x17 PWR Model 248



Figure 184: ¹⁴⁸Nd Production in W 17x17 PWR Model



Figure 185: ⁷²Ge Production in W 17x17 PWR Model



Figure 186: ⁹⁰Sr Production in W 17x17 PWR Model



Figure 187: ⁹¹Y Production in W 17x17 PWR Model



Figure 188: ⁹¹Zr Production in W 17x17 PWR Model



Figure 189: ⁹²Zr Production in W 17x17 PWR Model



Figure 190: ⁹³Zr Production in W 17x17 PWR Model



Figure 191: ⁹⁴Zr Production in W 17x17 PWR Model



Figure 192: ⁹⁵Zr Production in W 17x17 PWR Model



Figure 193: ¹³⁰Te Production in W 17x17 PWR Model



Figure 194: ¹³¹I Production in W 17x17 PWR Model



Figure 195: ¹³⁵I Production in W 17x17 PWR Model



Figure 196: ¹³¹Xe Production in W 17x17 PWR Model



Figure 197: ¹³²Xe Production in W 17x17 PWR Model



Figure 198: ¹³⁴Xe Production in W 17x17 PWR Model



Figure 199: ¹³⁵Xe Production in W 17x17 PWR Model


Figure 200: ¹³⁶Xe Production in W 17x17 PWR Model



Figure 201: ¹³⁴Cs Production in W 17x17 PWR Model



Figure 202: ¹³⁷Cs Production in W 17x17 PWR Model



Figure 203: ¹³⁹La Production in W 17x17 PWR Model 258



Figure 204: ¹⁴⁹Sm Production in W 17x17 PWR Model



Figure 205: ¹⁶¹Dy Production in W 17x17 PWR Model

Appendix F: CANDU-37 Plots of 46 Nuclides of Interest



Figure 206: ²³⁴U Depletion in CANDU-37 Model



Figure 207: ²³⁵U Depletion in CANDU-37 Model



Figure 208: ²³⁶U Production in CANDU-37 Model



Figure 209: ²³⁸U Depletion in CANDU-37 Model 262



Figure 210: ²³⁹U Production in CANDU-37 Model



Figure 211: ²³⁷Np Production in CANDU-37 Model



Figure 212: ²³⁸Np Production in CANDU-37 Model



Figure 213: ²³⁹Np Production in CANDU-37 Model



Figure 214: ²³⁸Pu Production in CANDU-37 Model



Figure 215: ²³⁹Pu Production in CANDU-37 Model



Figure 216: ²⁴⁰Pu Production in CANDU-37 Model



Figure 217: ²⁴¹Pu Production in CANDU-37 Model 266



Figure 218: ²⁴²Pu Production in CANDU-37 Model



Figure 219: ²⁴¹Am Production in CANDU-37 Model 267



Figure 220: ²⁴³Am Production in CANDU-37 Model



Figure 221: ²⁴²Cm Production in CANDU-37 Model



Figure 222: ²⁴⁵Cm Production in CANDU-37 Model



Figure 223: ²⁴⁶Cm Production in CANDU-37 Model 269



Figure 224: ⁹⁷Mo Production in CANDU-37 Model



Figure 225: ⁹⁸Mo Production in CANDU-37 Model



Figure 226: ¹⁰⁰Mo Production in CANDU-37 Model



Figure 227: ¹³⁸Ba Production in CANDU-37 Model



Figure 228: ¹⁴⁰Ce Production in CANDU-37 Model



Figure 229: ¹⁴²Ce Production in CANDU-37 Model



Figure 230: ¹⁴⁸Nd Production in CANDU-37 Model



Figure 231: ⁷²Ge Production in CANDU-37 Model 273



Figure 232: ⁹⁰Sr Production in CANDU-37 Model



Figure 233: ⁹¹Y Production in CANDU-37 Model



Figure 234: ⁹¹Zr Production in CANDU-37 Model



Figure 235: ⁹²Zr Production in CANDU-37 Model



Figure 236: ⁹³Zr Production in CANDU-37 Model



Figure 237: ⁹⁴Zr Production in CANDU-37 Model 276



Figure 238: ⁹⁵Zr Production in CANDU-37 Model



Figure 239: ¹³⁰Te Production in CANDU-37 Model 277



Figure 240: ¹³¹I Production in CANDU-37 Model



Figure 241: ¹³⁵I Production in CANDU-37 Model



Figure 242: ¹³¹Xe Production in CANDU-37 Model



Figure 243: ¹³²Xe Production in CANDU-37 Model



Figure 244: ¹³⁴Xe Production in CANDU-37 Model



Figure 245: ¹³⁵Xe Production in CANDU-37 Model



Figure 246: ¹³⁶Xe Production in CANDU-37 Model



Figure 247: ¹³⁴Cs Production in CANDU-37 Model 281



Figure 248: ¹³⁷Cs Production in CANDU-37 Model



Figure 249: ¹³⁹La Production in CANDU-37 Model



Figure 250: ¹⁴⁹Sm Production in CANDU-37 Model



Figure 251: ¹⁶¹Dy Production in CANDU-37 Model

Appendix G: PWR Sensitivity Study Plots of 46 Nuclides of Interest

PWR Sensitivity Study Plots of 46 Nuclides of Interest Rod Pitch Variation



Figure 252: ²³⁴U Depletion in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values



Figure 253: ²³⁵U Depletion in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values 286



Figure 254: ²³⁶U Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values



Figure 255: ²³⁸U Depletion in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values



Figure 256: ²³⁹U Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values



Figure 257: ²³⁷Np Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values 288



Figure 258: ²³⁸Np Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values



Figure 259: ²³⁹Np Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values 289



Figure 260: ²³⁸Pu Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values



Figure 261: ²³⁹Pu Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values



Figure 262: ²⁴⁰Pu Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values



Figure 263: ²⁴¹Pu Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values 291



Figure 264: ²⁴²Pu Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values



Figure 265: ²⁴¹Am Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values


Figure 266: ²⁴³Am Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values



Figure 267: ²⁴²Cm Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values



Figure 268: ²⁴⁵Cm Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values



Figure 269: ²⁴⁶Cm Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values



Figure 270: ⁹⁷Mo Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values



Figure 271: ⁹⁸Mo Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values 295



Figure 272: ¹⁰⁰Mo Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values



Figure 273: ¹³⁸Ba Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values



Figure 274: ¹⁴⁰Ce Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values



Figure 275: ¹⁴²Ce Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values



Figure 276: ¹⁴⁸Nd Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values



Figure 277: ⁷²Ge Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values



Figure 278: ⁹⁰Sr Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values



Figure 279: ⁹¹Y Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values



Figure 280: ⁹¹Zr Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values



Figure 281: ⁹²Zr Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values 300



Figure 282: ⁹³Zr Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values



Figure 283: 94 Zr Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values 301



Figure 284 ⁹⁵Zr Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values



Figure 285: ¹³⁰Te Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values



Figure 286: ¹³¹I Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values



Figure 287: ¹³⁵I Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values



Figure 288: ¹³¹Xe Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values



Figure 289: ¹³²Xe Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values



Figure 290: ¹³⁴Xe Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values



Figure 291: ¹³⁵Xe Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values



Figure 292: ¹³⁶Xe Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values



Figure 293: ¹³⁷Cs Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values



Figure 294: ¹³⁷Cs Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values



Figure 295: ¹³⁹La Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values



Figure 296: ¹⁵⁰Sm Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values



Figure 297: ¹⁶¹Dy Production in the PWR Model for Different Rod Pitch Values

PWR Sensitivity Study Plots of 46 Nuclides of Interest Boron Concentration Variation



Figure 298: ²³⁴U Depletion in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations



Figure 299: ²³⁵U Depletion in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations



Figure 300: ²³⁶U Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations



Figure 301: ²³⁸U Depletion in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations



Figure 302: ²³⁹U Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations



Figure 303: ²³⁷Np Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations



Figure 304: ²³⁸Np Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations



Figure 305: ²³⁹Np Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations



Figure 306: ²³⁸Pu Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations



Figure 307: ²³⁹Pu Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations



Figure 308: ²⁴⁰Pu Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations



Figure 309: ²⁴¹Pu Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations



Figure 310: ²⁴²Pu Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations



Figure 311: ²⁴¹Am Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations



Figure 312: ²⁴³Am Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations



Figure 313: ²⁴²Cm Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations



Figure 314: ²⁴⁵Cm Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations



Figure 315: ²⁴⁶Cm Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations 318



Figure 316: ⁹⁷Mo Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations



Figure 317: ⁹⁸Mo Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations 319



Figure 318: ¹⁰⁰Mo Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations



Figure 319: ¹³⁸Ba Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations



Figure 320: ¹⁴⁰Ce Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations



Figure 321: ¹⁴²Ce Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations 321



Figure 322: ¹⁴⁸Nd Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations



Figure 323: ⁷²Ge Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations 322



Figure 324: ⁹⁰Sr Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations



Figure 325: ⁹¹Y Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations



Figure 326: ⁹¹Zr Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations



Figure 327: ⁹²Zr Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations



Figure 328: ⁹³Zr Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations



Figure 329: ⁹⁴Zr Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations 325



Figure 330: ⁹⁵Zr Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations



Figure 331: ¹³⁰Te Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations



Figure 332: ¹³¹I Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations



Figure 333: ¹³⁵I Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations 327



Figure 334: ¹³¹Xe Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations



Figure 335: ¹³²Xe Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations 328


Figure 336: ¹³⁴Xe Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations



Figure 337: ¹³⁵Xe Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations



Figure 338: ¹³⁵Xe Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations



Figure 339: ¹³⁴Cs Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations



Figure 340: ¹³⁷Cs Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations



Figure 341: ¹³⁹La Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations 331



Figure 342: ¹⁴⁹Sm Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations



Figure 343: ¹⁶¹Dy Production in the PWR Model for Different Boron Concentrations

PWR Sensitivity Study Plots of 46 Nuclides of Interest Cladding Thickness Variation



Figure 344: ²³⁴U Depletion in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses



Figure 345: ²³⁵U Depletion in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses



Figure 346: ²³⁶U Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses



Figure 347: ²³⁸⁶U Depletion in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses 335



Figure 348: ²³⁹U Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses



Figure 349: ²³⁷Np Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses



Figure 350: ²³⁶U Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses



Figure 351: ²³⁶U Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses



Figure 352: ²³⁸Pu Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses



Figure 353: ²³⁹Pu Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses 338



Figure 354: ²⁴⁰Pu Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses



Figure 355: ²⁴¹Pu Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses



Figure 356: ²⁴²Pu Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses



Figure 357: ²⁴¹Am Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses 340



Figure 358: ²⁴³Am Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses



Figure 359: ²⁴²Cm Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses 341



Figure 360: ²⁴⁵Cm Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses



Figure 361: ²⁴⁶Cm Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses



Figure 362: ⁹⁷Mo Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses



Figure 363: ⁹⁸Mo Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses 343



Figure 364: ¹⁰⁰Mo Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses



Figure 365: ¹³⁸Ba Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses



Figure 366: ¹⁴⁰Ce Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses



Figure 367: ¹⁴²Ce Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses



Figure 368: ¹⁴⁸Nd Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses



Figure 369: ⁷²Ge Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses



Figure 370: ⁹⁰Sr Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses



Figure 371: ⁹¹Y Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses



Figure 372: ⁹¹Zr Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses



Figure 373: ⁹²Zr Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses



Figure 374: ⁹²Zr Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses



Figure 375: ⁹⁴Zr Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses



Figure 376: ⁹⁵Zr Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses



Figure 377: ¹³⁰Te Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses 350



Figure 378: ¹³¹I Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses



Figure 379: ¹³⁵I Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses



Figure 380: ¹³¹Xe Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses



Figure 381: ¹³²Xe Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses



Figure 382: ¹³⁴Xe Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses



Figure 383: ¹³⁵Xe Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses 353



Figure 384: ¹³⁶Xe Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses



Figure 385: ¹³⁴Cs Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses 354



Figure 386: ¹³⁷Cs Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses



Figure 387: ¹³⁹La Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses 355



Figure 388: ¹⁴⁹Sm Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses



Figure 389: ¹⁶¹Dy Production in the PWR Model for Different Cladding Thicknesses

PWR Sensitivity Study Plots of 46 Nuclides of Interest Water Density Variation



Figure 390: ²³⁴U Depletion in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities



Figure 391: ²³⁵U Depletion in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities 358



Figure 392: ²³⁶U Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities



Figure 393: ²³⁸U Depletion in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities



Figure 394: ²³⁹U Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities



Figure 395: ²³⁷Np Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities 360



Figure 396: ²³⁸Np Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities



Figure 397: ²³⁹Np Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities



Figure 398: ²³⁸Pu Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities



Figure 399: ²³⁹Pu Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities 362



Figure 400: ²⁴⁰Pu Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities



Figure 401: ²⁴¹Pu Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities



Figure 402: ²⁴²Pu Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities



Figure 403: ²⁴¹Am Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities


Figure 404: ²⁴³Am Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities



Figure 405: ²⁴²Cm Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities



Figure 406: ²⁴⁵Cm Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities



Figure 407: ²⁴⁶Cm Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities



Figure 408: ⁹⁷Mo Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities



Figure 409: ⁹⁸Mo Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities



Figure 410: ¹⁰⁰Mo Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities



Figure 411: ¹³⁸Ba Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities 368



Figure 412: ¹⁴⁰Ce Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities



Figure 413: ¹⁴²Ce Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities



Figure 414: ¹⁴⁸Nd Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities



Figure 415: ⁷²Ge Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities 370



Figure 416: ⁹⁰Sr Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities



Figure 417: ⁹¹Y Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities 371



Figure 418: ⁹¹Zr Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities



Figure 419: ⁹²Zr Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities



Figure 420: ⁹³Zr Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities



Figure 421: ⁹⁴Zr Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities



Figure 422: ⁹⁵Zr Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities



Figure 423: ¹³⁰Te Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities 374



Figure 424: ¹³¹I Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities



Figure 425: ¹³⁵I Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities 375



Figure 426: ¹³¹Xe Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities



Figure 427: ¹³²Xe Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities



Figure 428: ¹³⁴Xe Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities



Figure 429: ¹³⁵Xe Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities 377



Figure 430: ¹³⁶Xe Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities



Figure 431: ¹³⁴Cs Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities 378



Figure 432: ¹³⁷Cs Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities



Figure 433: ¹³⁹La Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities



Figure 434: ¹⁴⁹Sm Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities



Figure 435: ¹⁶¹Dy Production in the PWR Model for Different Water Densities 380

PWR Sensitivity Study Plots of 46 Nuclides of Interest Fuel Temperature Variation



Figure 436: ²³⁴U Depletion in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures



Figure 437: ²³⁵U Depletion in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures 382



Figure 438: ²³⁶U Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures



Figure 439: ²³⁸U Depletion in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures 383



Figure 440: ²³⁹U Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures



Figure 441: ²³⁷Np Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures



Figure 442: ²³⁸Np Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures



Figure 443: ²³⁹Np Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures 385



Figure 444: ²³⁸Pu Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures



Figure 445: ²³⁹Pu Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures 386



Figure 446: ²⁴⁰Pu Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures



Figure 447: ²⁴¹Pu Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures 387



Figure 448: ²⁴²Pu Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures



Figure 449: ²⁴¹Am Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures 388



Figure 450: ²⁴³Am Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures



Figure 451: ²⁴²Cm Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures 389



Figure 452: ²⁴⁵Cm Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures



Figure 453: ²⁴⁶Cm Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures



Figure 454: ⁹⁷Mo Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures



Figure 455: ⁹⁸Mo Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures 391



Figure 456: ¹⁰⁰Mo Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures



Figure 457: ¹³⁸Ba Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures 392



Figure 458: ¹⁴⁰Ce Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures



Figure 459: ¹⁴²Ce Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures 393



Figure 460: ¹⁴⁸Nd Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures



Figure 461: ⁷²Ge Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures



Figure 462: ⁹⁰Sr Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures



Figure 463: ⁹¹Y Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures 395



Figure 464: ⁹¹Zr Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures



Figure 465: ⁹²Zr Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures



Figure 466: ⁹³Zr Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures



Figure 467: ⁹⁴Zr Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures 397



Figure 468: ⁹⁵Zr Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures



Figure 469: ¹³⁰Te Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures 398



Figure 470: ¹³¹I Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures



Figure 471: ¹³¹I Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures 399



Figure 472: ¹³¹Xe Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures



Figure 473: ¹³²Xe Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures


Figure 474: ¹³⁴Xe Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures



Figure 475: ¹³⁵Xe Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures 401



Figure 476: ¹³⁶Xe Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures



Figure 477: ¹³⁷Cs Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures 402



Figure 478: ¹³⁷Cs Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures



Figure 479: ¹³⁹La Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures



Figure 480: ¹⁴⁹Sm Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures



Figure 481: ¹⁶¹Dy Production in the PWR Model for Different Fuel Temperatures

Appendix H: ARP Cross Section Extraction Input and Output Files

=xseclist g8_e20w07.arplib 10 26.71 28.49 30.27 32.05 33.83 35.6 37.39 39.17 40.95 42.73 b n 4 922350 922380 942390 942410 end primary module access and input record (Scale 5.1 driver) module xseclist will be called at 23:16:00.670 on 12/29/2009. g8_e20w07.arplib 10 26.71 28.49 30.27 32.05 33.83 35.6 37.39 39.17 40.95 42.73 b n 4 922350 922380 942390 942410 module xseclist is finished. completion code 0. cpu time used 0.27 (seconds).

```
****
****
  *****
                   program verification
                   * * * * *
information
  ****
*****
  * * * * *
                 code system:
                       scale
                        * * * * *
version: 5.1
  *****
****
****
****
  ****
*****
  * * * * *
         program: xseclist
****
  ****
****
  ****
       creation date: 02_nov_2006
****
  *****
****
  * * * * *
         library: c:\scale5.1\bin
*****
  *****
****
  *****
*****
  ****
      production code: xseclist
****
  *****
****
```

```
407
```

	***	* * *									7	<i>ie</i>	rs	sid	or	1:		5	.1		2																		
* * * * *	* * 1	. + +																																					
* * * * *	~ ~ ~ ~																																						
	***	* * *									-	jo	bn	a	m∈	:		s	са	le	e5	•	1																
* * * * *	* * 1	. + +																																					
* * * * *	~ ~ ~ ~																																						
	***	* * *						r	na	ch	ir	ıe	n	a	me	:		1	ap	oto	эp)																	
* * * * *	T T T																																						
* * * * *	~ ~ ~ ~																																						
	***	* * *			Ċ	la	te		of	e	xe	eC.	ut	i	or	1:		2	9_	d	ed		20	09)														
* * * * *	* * 1	. + +																																					
* * * * *	~ ~ ^																																						
	***	* * *			t	:iı	me		of	е	xe	eC.	ut	i	or	1:		2	3:	1	6:	00	Э.	73	3														
* * * * *	* * 1	. + +																																					
* * * * *	~ ~ ~ ~																																						
	***	* * *																																					
* * * * *																																							
* * * * * * *	* * * *	* * *	***	**	* *	· *	* *	* *	۰*	* *	* 1	* *	* *	**	* *	* *	* *	۰*	* *	*	* *	*:	* *	* *	۰*	* *	**	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *	۰*	* *	* *	**	* *
*****	* * * *	* * *	**	* *	* *	: *	* *	* *	۲*	* *	* 1	* *	* *	*	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *	*	* *	*:	* *	* *	* *	*													
* * * * * * *	L T T J		. ц .	тт -	ц.		ц.,	ч		т т	ب	- -	ч .н	. .	т т	. —	ц.,	L JL	ч .н.	. ц .	т.т.	ч .	L J-	ч	L JL		. ц .	L J-	ч		т .т		т т	ч.		ч . г.	ч .	. ـــــ	T T
*****	* * * *	***	***	**	**	· *	* *	**	**	**	* *	**	**	*	* *	**	* *	**	* *	*	* *	*:	* *	**	**	* *	×	~ ~	* 7	~ ~	* *		* *	* 7	~ *	* *	* 7		~ ~
* * * * * * *	* * * *	* * *	***	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *	۲*	* *	* 1	* *	* *	*	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *	*	* *	* :	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *	* 7	* *	* *	* 7	* * '	* *
*****	* * * *	* * *	* * *	* *	* *	: *	* *	* *	۲*	* *	* 1	* *	* *	* :	* *	* *	* *	۲ *	* *	*	* *	* :	* *	* *	۲ *	*													

```
library name: g8_e20w07.arplib
no. of burnups:
                 10
burnups:
    2.6710E+01 2.8490E+01
                               3.0270E+01
                                              3.2050E+01
3.3830E+01
   3.5600E+01 3.7390E+01 3.9170E+01 4.0950E+01
4.2730E+01
data (absorption (a), fission (f), or both (b)): b
list entire library (yes=y, no=n): n
no. of materials:
                     4
material identification:
 922350 922380 942390 942410
****** absorption cross sections ******
----- light elements ------
----- end of light elements ------
----- actinides ------
material= 922350 ( u235 )
   burnup
                    xsec
  2.67100E+01
                 2.97483E+02
  2.84900E+01
                  2.95549E+02
  3.02700E+01
                  3.05397E+02
  3.20500E+01
                  3.26814E+02
  3.38300E+01
                  3.30516E+02
  3.56000E+01
                  3.32712E+02
  3.73900E+01
                  3.34772E+02
  3.91700E+01
                  3.41859E+02
  4.09500E+01
                  3.42889E+02
  4.27300E+01
                  3.41851E+02
material= 922380 ( u238 )
   burnup
                   xsec
  2.67100E+01
                  3.92032E+00
  2.84900E+01
                  3.98674E+00
                  3.90271E+00
  3.02700E+01
  3.20500E+01
                  3.72603E+00
  3.38300E+01
                  3.70959E+00
  3.56000E+01
                  3.69930E+00
  3.73900E+01
                  3.68325E+00
  3.91700E+01
                  3.60663E+00
                  3.61708E+00
  4.09500E+01
```

```
409
```

```
4.27300E+01 3.65554E+00
material= 942390 (pu239 )
   burnup
                   xsec
 2.67100E+01
2.84900E+01
                 9.39875E+02
                 9.58837E+02
  3.02700E+01
                 9.48821E+02
  3.20500E+01
                 9.53319E+02
                 9.50629E+02
 3.38300E+01
 3.56000E+01
                 9.48526E+02
 3.73900E+01
                 9.47821E+02
 3.91700E+01
                 9.51318E+02
  4.09500E+01
                  9.52436E+02
  4.27300E+01
                  9.51453E+02
material= 942410 (pu241 )
   burnup
                  xsec
 2.67100E+01
                 8.90341E+02
 2.84900E+01
                 9.62790E+02
                 9.54394E+02
  3.02700E+01
  3.20500E+01
                  9.65412E+02
 3.38300E+01
                 9.67236E+02
                 9.68939E+02
 3.56000E+01
 3.73900E+01
                 9.71385E+02
 3.91700E+01
                 9.83948E+02
 4.09500E+01
                 9.86783E+02
  4.27300E+01
                 9.85284E+02
----- end of actinides ------
----- fission products ------
----- end of fission products ------
***** end of absorption cross sections ****
***** fission cross sections *****
material= 922350 ( u235 )
   burnup
                  xsec
  2.67100E+01
                 2.46151E+02
  2.84900E+01
                  2.44323E+02
  3.02700E+01
                  2.53081E+02
  3.20500E+01
                  2.72075E+02
 3.38300E+01
                 2.75314E+02
 3.56000E+01
                 2.77236E+02
 3.73900E+01
                 2.79054E+02
 3.91700E+01
                 2.85377E+02
                 2.86281E+02
  4.09500E+01
  4.27300E+01
                  2.85328E+02
material= 922380 ( u238 )
   burnup
                 xsec
 2.67100E+01
                 3.75639E-01
 2.84900E+01
                 3.85609E-01
```

```
410
```

3.02700E+01	3.67978E-01
3.20500E+01	3.32672E-01
3.38300E+01	3.28766E-01
3.56000E+01	3.26301E-01
3.73900E+01	3.22974E-01
3.91700E+01	3.07992E-01
4.09500E+01	3.08753E-01
4.27300E+01	3.14736E-01

material= 942390	(pu239)
burnup	xsec
2.67100E+01	6.03329E+02
2.84900E+01	6.16111E+02
3.02700E+01	6.11885E+02
3.20500E+01	6.18888E+02
3.38300E+01	6.18128E+02
3.56000E+01	6.17442E+02
3.73900E+01	6.17562E+02
3.91700E+01	6.21568E+02
4.09500E+01	6.22656E+02
4.27300E+01	6.21931E+02

material= 942410 (pu241)

burnup	xsec
2.67100E+01	6.49950E+02
2.84900E+01	7.03425E+02
3.02700E+01	6.98058E+02
3.20500E+01	7.07042E+02
3.38300E+01	7.08626E+02
3.56000E+01	7.10049E+02
3.73900E+01	7.11983E+02
3.91700E+01	7.21578E+02
4.09500E+01	7.23742E+02
4.27300E+01	7.22636E+02

***** end of fission cross sections *****

References

- 1. Moody K. J., Hutcheon I. D., Grant P. M., Nuclear Forensic Analysis, Taylor & Francis, New York, 2005.
- 2. M. R. Scott, *Nuclear Forensics: Attributing the Source of Spent Fuel Used in an RDD Event*, LA-14220-T, Los Alamos National Laboratory, June 2005.
- S. M. Whitney, S. Biegalski, B. Buchholz, Analyzing Nuclear Fuel Cycles from Isotopic Ratios of Waste Products Applicable to Measurement by Accelerator Mass Spectrometry, Nuclear Science and Engineering, Volume 157, pp. 200-209, October 2007.
- 4. J. Weaver, S. R. F. Biegalski, B. A. Buchholz, *Assessment of Non-traditional Isotopic Ratios by Mass Spectrometry for Analysis of Nuclear Activities*, Journal of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry, July 2009.
- 5. SCALE: A Modular Code System for Performing Standardized Computer Analyses for Licensing Evaluations, ORNL/TM-2005/39, Version 5.1, Vols. I–III, November 2006. Available from Radiation Safety Information Computational Center at Oak Ridge National Laboratory as CCC-732.
- 6. *Criticality Calculations with MCNP: A Primer*, LA-12827-M, Los Alamos Nationl Laboratory, August 1994.
- 7. *MCNPX, Version 26E*, LA-UR-07-6632, Los Alamos National Laboratory, November 17, 2007.
- J.C. Wagner, M.D. DeHart, and B.L. Broadhead, ORNL/TM-1999/193, Investigation of Burnup Credit Modeling Issues Associated with BWR Fuel. October 2000.
- 9. 2007 World Nuclear Industry Handbook, Nuclear Engineering International, 2007.
- 10. CANTEACH Image Library, Canteach.candu.org. http://canteach.candu.org/image_index.html. (12 October 2009).
- I.C. Gauld, K. A. Litwin, Verification and Validation of the ORIGEN-S Code and Nuclear Data Libraries, Atomic Energy of Canada Limited, RC-1429, August 1995.

- 12. Lamarsh, J. R., Baratta, A. J., Introduction to Nuclear Engineering, Third Edition, Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, New Jersey.
- M.B. Chadwick, P. Oblozinsky, M. Herman at al., "ENDF/B-VII.0: Next Generation Evaluated Nuclear Data Library for Nuclear Science and Technology", Nuclear Data Sheets, vol. 107, pp. 2931-3060, 2006.
- 14. Neeb, K. H., The Radiochemistry of Nuclear Power Plants with Light Water Reactors, Walter de Gruyter, Berlin, New York, 1997.
- 15. R. E. MacFarlane, D. W. Muir, *The NJOY Nuclear Data Processing System*, Version 91, LA-12740-M, Los Alamos National Laboratory, October 1994.
- 16. Garland, Wm. J., "How and Why is CANDU Designed the Way It Is: Introduction", Revision 3, February 2003.
- 17. Brooks, Gord L., "A Short History of the CANDU Nuclear Power System", Revision 2, December 2002.
- Germina Ilas, Ian C. Gauld, and Vince Jodoin, LWR Cross Section Libraries for ORIGEN-ARP in SCALE 5.1, Transactions of the American Nuclear Society 95, 706-708, Academic Press, 2006.C. Gauld, SCALE-4 Analysis of LaSalle Unit 1 BWR Commercial Reactor Critical Configurations, <u>ORNL/TM-1999/247</u>, Lockheed Martin Energy Research Corp., Oak Ridge National Laboratory, March 2000.
- J. C. Wagner and C. V. Parks, *Parametric Study of the Effect of Burnable Poison Rods for PWR Burnup Credit*, NUREG/CR-6761 (ORNL/TM-2000/373), U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, March 2002.
- 20. G. M. O'Donnel, A New Comparative Analysis of LWR Fuel Designs, NUREG-1754, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, December 2001.
- 21. E. A. Schneider, M. R. Deinert, K. B. Cady, A Computationally Simple Model for Determing the Time Dependent Spectral Neutron Flux in a Nuclear Reactor Core, Journal of Nuclear Materials, April 2006.
- 22. O. W. Herman, S. M. Bowman, M. C. Brady, C. V. Parks, Validation of the SCALE System for PWR Spent Fuel Isotopic Composition Analyses, ORNL/TM-12667, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, March 1995.

- 23. L. C. Leal, O. W. Hermann, S. M. Bowman, C. V. Parks, ARP: Automatic Rapid Process for the Generation of Problem-Dependent SAS2H/ORIGEN-S Cross-Section Libraries, ORNL/TM-13584, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, April 1998.
- Xiandeng Hou, Wen Chen, Yihua He, Bradley Jones, Analytical Atomic Spectrometry for Nuclear Forensics, Applied Spectroscopy Reviews, 40: 245-267, 2005.
- 25. S. R. Greene, *Reactor-Based Plutonium Disposition: Opportunities, Options, and Issues*, IAEA-SM-358/38.
- 26. I.C. Gauld, P Chare, R. C. Clarke, *Development of ORIGEN-ARP Methods and Data for LEU and MOX Safeguards Applications*, Paper Submitted to 44th Annual Institute of Nuclear Materials Management (INMM) Annual Meeting, July 13-17, 2003.
- 27. Foderaro, Anthony, Elements of Neutron Interaction Theory, The MIT Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts and London, England, 1971.
- Cochran, Robert G. and Tsoulfanidis, Nicholas, The Nuclear Fuel Cycle: Analysis and Management, Second Edition, American Nuclear Society, La Grange Park, Illinois, USA, 1999.
- 29. Foster, Arthur R and Wright, Jr., Robert L., Basic Nuclear Engineering, Fourth Edition, Allyn and Bacon, Inc., Boston, London, Sydney, Toronto, 1983.
- 30. *MCNPX–User's Manual, Version 2.6.0*, LA-CP-07-1473, Los Alamos National Laboratory, April 2008.
- 31. M. L. Fensin, S. J. Tobin, N. P. Sandoval, M. T. Swinhoe, S. J. Thompson, A Monte Carlo Linked Depletion Spent Fuel Library for Assessing Varied Nondestructive Assay Techniques for Nuclear Safeguards, American Nuclear Society Topical Meeting, Advances in Nuclear Fuel Management IV, 2009.
- M. L. Fensin, J. S. Hendricks, S. Anghaie, *The Enhancements and Testing for the* MCNPX 2.6.0 Depletion Capability, Nuclear Technology, Volume 170, April 2010.

Vita

Angela Sue Chambers was born in Portsmouth, Ohio, the daughter of John and Janet Brown. She received the degree of Bachelor of Science from The Ohio State University in May 1994. She received her Master of Science degree, also from The Ohio State University, in December 1996. From 1996 to 1998, she was employed by Battelle Memorial Institute. From 1998 to 2009, she was employed as a technical staff member and engineer by the Los Alamos National Laboratory. From 2009 until present, she is employed as a nuclear explosive safety engineer by the National Nuclear Security Administration. She currently serves as a Lieutenant Commander in the United States Navy Reserve. In January 2001, she entered the Graduate School at The University of Texas at Austin.

Permanent address: 3211 Bowie Street, Amarillo, Texas 79109 This dissertation was typed by the author.